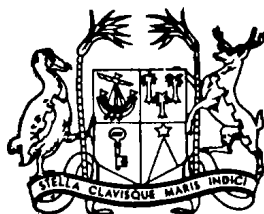


Vol. 32



MAURITIUS

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

**ANNUAL
DIGEST OF STATISTICS**

1987

(Price: Rs 100.00)

June 1988

ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS

1 9 8 7

This is the fourth time that the Digest of Statistics is being published on an annual basis. It is designed to present in a concise and readily accessible form the more important statistical series available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

All figures in the digest are the latest available as at end of May 1988. Some of the figures are therefore provisional and subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit, and in some tables there may be discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and to the total as shown.

The assistance given by all public and private organisations in providing data for publication in this issue is gratefully acknowledged.

D. Zmanay
Director of Statistics

Central Statistical Office
Rose Hill
MAURITIUS

June 1988

NOTES

SYMBOLS

The following symbols are used throughout :

- Nil or negligible
- ... Not available

ABBREVIATIONS

- Rs : Rupees
- 000 : Thousand
- Mn : Million
- No. : Number
- M² : Square Metre
- Km² : Square Kilometre
- M/ton : Metric ton (1,000 Kilos)
- H/litre : Hectolitre
- n.e.s. : Not elsewhere specified

MONEY VALUES

All figures quoted are in Mauritian rupees

«» «» «» «» «» «» «» «» «» «»

C O N T E N T S

Page

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| Table 1.1 | - Estimated population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1987 based on the 1983 population census data | 1 |
| 1.2 | - Evolution of the population of the islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues as from the 1983 census | 1 |
| 1.3 | - Population increase in intercensal periods - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1983 and Island of Rodrigues, 1944 - 1983 | 2 |
| 1.4(a) | - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952 | 3 |
| 1.4(b) | - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1962 - 1983 | 4 |
| 1.5(a) | - Estimated total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1986 - 1987 (mid-year estimates) | 5 |
| 1.5(b) | - Estimated total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1986 - 1987 (end of year estimates) | 6 |
| 1.6 | - Evolution of urban and rural population between the 1972 and 1983 censuses - Island of Mauritius | 7 |
| 1.7(a) | - Estimated total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population, urban/rural residence - Island of Mauritius, 1986 | 8 |
| 1.7(b) | - Estimated total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population, urban/rural residence - Island of Mauritius, 1987 | 9 |
| 1.8 | - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the censuses of 1972 and 1983 - Island of Mauritius | 10 |
| 1.9(a) | - Estimated total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987 (mid-year estimates) | 11 |
| 1.9(b) | - Distribution of total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population by selected age groups - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987 (mid-year estimates) | 12 |
| 1.10 | - Estimated 'Mauritian' population by age group and sex, Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987 (mid-year estimates) | 13 |

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

| | Page |
|--|------|
| SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd) | |
| Table 1.11 | 14 |
| - Population growth and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1974 - 1987 | |
| 1.12 | 15 |
| - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1980 - 1985 | |
| 1.13 | 15 |
| - Expectation of life in years at selected ages - Island of Mauritius | |
| 1.14 | 16 |
| - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1901 - 1987 | |
| 1.15 | 17 |
| - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1901 - 1987 | |
| 1.16 | 18 |
| - Vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1968 - 1987 | |
| 1.17 | 19 |
| - Vital statistics by month of registration and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1987 | |
| 1.18 | 20 |
| - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and months - Island of Mauritius, 1987 | |
| 1.19 | 21 |
| - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Island of Mauritius, 1987 | |
| 1.20 | 22 |
| - Infant deaths (deaths of children under 1 year of age) by age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1985 - 1987 | |
| 1.21 | 23 |
| - Deaths by age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1985 - 1987 | |
| 1.22 | 24 |
| - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1987 | |
| 1.23 | 25 |
| - Vital statistics by geographical district - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987 | |
| 1.24 | 26 |
| - Fertility rates - Island of Mauritius, 1985 - 1987 | |
| 1.25 | 27 |
| - Age-specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1972 and 1983 censuses | |
| 1.26 | 28 |
| - Age-specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987 | |
| 1.27 | 29 |
| - Population growth and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1974 - 1987 | |

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

| | Page |
|---|-------------|
| SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd) | |
| Table 1.28 - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1974 - 1987 | 30 |
| 1.29 - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the censuses of 1972 and 1983 - Island of Rodrigues | 31 |
| 1.30 - Vital statistics by month of registration and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 | 32 |
| 1.31 - Deaths by age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1985 - 1987 | 33 |
| 1.32 - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 | 34 |
| SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM | |
| Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 1971 - 1987 | 35 |
| 2.2 - Passenger traffic by country of original embarkation or final destination, 1987 | 36 |
| 2.3 - Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period - Island of Mauritius, 1969 - 1987 | 37 |
| 2.4 - Tourist arrivals and tourist nights by country of residence - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987 | 38 |
| 2.5 - Official long-term emigrants by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1956 - 1987 | 39 |
| SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH | |
| Table 3.1 - Health services (as at 31st December) - Island of Mauritius, 1983 - 1987 | 41 |
| 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1981 - 1986 | 42 |
| 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Island of Mauritius, 1981 - 1987 | 43 |

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

| | Page |
|--|------|
| SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING | |
| Table 4.1 | 47 |
| - Government finance statistics : summary table, 1984/85 - 1987/88 | |
| 4.2 | 48 |
| - Total revenue and grants, 1984/85 - 1987/88 | |
| 4.3 | 49 |
| - Functional classification of current expenditure, 1984/85 - 1987/88 | |
| 4.4 | 50 |
| - Functional classification of capital expenditure, 1984/85 - 1987/88 | |
| 4.5 | 51 |
| - Economic classification of total expenditure, 1984/85 - 1987/88 | |
| 4.6 | 52 |
| - Financing by type of debt holder, 1983/84 - 1986/87 | |
| 4.7 | 53 |
| - Financing by type of debt instrument, 1983/84 - 1986/87 | |
| 4.8 | 54 |
| - Outstanding debt by type of debt holder, 1985 - 1987 | |
| 4.9 | 55 |
| - Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument, 1985 - 1987 | |
| 4.10 | 56 |
| - Income tax - Individuals, years of assessment 1983/84 - 1986/87 | |
| 4.11 | 58 |
| - Income tax - Companies, years of assessment 1983/84 - 1986/87 | |
| 4.12 | 60 |
| - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 1983 - 1987 | |
| 4.13 | 61 |
| - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 1983 - 1987 | |
| 4.14 | 62 |
| - Assets of commercial banks, 1983 - 1987 | |
| 4.15 | 63 |
| - Liabilities of commercial banks, 1983 - 1987 | |
| 4.16 | 64 |
| - Sector-wise distribution of commercial banks' credit to the private sector, 1986 - 1987 | |
| 4.17 | 65 |
| - Foreign exchange reserves, 1983 - 1987 | |
| 4.18 | 66 |
| - Foreign exchange rates, 1986 - 1987 | |
| 4.19 | 67 |
| - Interest rates, 1986 - 1987 | |
| 4.20 | 68 |
| - Money supply, 1983 - 1987 | |
| 4.21 | 68 |
| - Post Office Savings Bank, 1983 - 1987 | |

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

| | Page | |
|--|---|----|
| SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING (Cont'd) | | |
| Table 4.22 | - Assets and liabilities of the Development Bank of Mauritius (at end of June), 1983 - 1987 | 69 |
| 4.23 | - Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd (at end of February), 1983 - 1987 | 70 |
| 4.24 | - Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Corporation (at end of June), 1983 - 1987 | 71 |
| 4.25 | - Assets and liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board (at end of May), 1983 - 1987 | 72 |
| SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS | | |
| Table 5.1 | - National accounts - main aggregates, 1985 - 1988 | 75 |
| 5.2 | - Derived rates and ratios, 1985 - 1988 | 76 |
| 5.3 | - Gross domestic product by industry group at current factor cost, 1985 - 1988 | 77 |
| 5.4 | - Gross domestic product by industry group at constant 1982 prices, 1985 - 1988 | 78 |
| 5.5 | - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral growth rate (indices), 1985 - 1988 | 79 |
| 5.6 | - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral deflators, 1985 - 1988 | 80 |
| 5.7 | - Expenditure on gross domestic product at current prices, 1985 - 1988 | 81 |
| 5.8 | - Expenditure on gross domestic product at constant 1982 prices, 1985 - 1988 | 82 |
| 5.9 | - Expenditure on gross domestic product - deflators, 1985 - 1988 | 83 |
| 5.10 | - Cost components of the gross domestic product at current prices, 1985 - 1988 | 84 |
| 5.11 | - Composition of gross domestic fixed capital formation at current prices, 1985 - 1988 | 85 |
| 5.12 | - Composition of gross domestic fixed capital formation at constant 1982 prices, 1985 - 1988 | 86 |

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

| | Page |
|--|------|
| SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (Cont'd) | |
| Table 5.13 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation - real growth rates, 1985 - 1988 | 87 |
| 5.14 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation - deflators by type of capital goods, 1985 - 1988 | 87 |
| 5.15 - Balance of payments, 1983 - 1986 | 88 |
| SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDICES | |
| Table 6.1 - Consumer price indices, 1963 - 1976 (January - June 1962 = 100) | 93 |
| 6.2 - Consumer price index, July 1976 - June 1982 (Base : January - June 1976 = 100) | 94 |
| 6.3 - Consumer price index, July 1982 - December 1987 | 95 |
| 6.4 - Sub-indices by major commodity group, July 1987 - December 1987 (Base : July 1986 - June 1987 = 100) | 96 |
| 6.5 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, 1962 - 1987 | 97 |
| SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE | |
| Table 7.1 - Balance of visible trade, 1983 - 1987 | 99 |
| 7.2 - Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 1983 - 1987 | 99 |
| 7.3 - Price (unit value) indices of imports by section, 1983 - 1987 | 100 |
| 7.4 - Exports : quantities and values, 1983 - 1987 | 101 |
| 7.5 - Total exports : countries of destination - values, 1983 - 1987 | 103 |
| 7.6 - Imports : values by section, 1983 - 1987 | 104 |
| 7.7 - Imports : selected commodities - values, 1983 - 1987 | 105 |
| 7.8 - Imports : selected commodities - quantities, 1983 - 1987 | 106 |

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

Page

SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE (Cont'd)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| Table 7.9 | - Imports : main countries of origin - values, 1985 - 1987 | 107 |
| 7.10 | - Imports of fertilizers, 1985 - 1987 | 110 |

SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| Table 8.1 | - Employment by major industrial group, March 1980 - March 1987 | 113 |
| 8.2 | - Employment by major industrial group, September 1980 - September 1987 | 114 |
| 8.3 | - Employment in specified sectors, March 1984 - March 1987 | 115 |
| 8.4 | - Employment in specified sectors, September 1984 - September 1987 | 116 |
| 8.5 | - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 1980 - March 1987 | 117 |
| 8.6 | - Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 1980 - March 1987 | 118 |
| 8.7 | - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, September 1980 - September 1987 | 119 |
| 8.8 | - Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, September 1980 - September 1987 | 120 |
| 8.9 | - Average monthly earnings by selected sectors, March 1985 - March 1987 | 121 |
| 8.10 | - Average monthly earnings by selected sectors, September 1985 - September 1987 | 122 |
| 8.11 | - Basic salary scale per month of typical occupations in Central Government, 1984 - 1987 | 123 |
| 8.12 | - Basic wage scale per day of manual workers employed by the Central Government as at 31st December 1986 - 1987 | 124 |

CONTENTS (cont'd)

| | Page |
|--|------|
| EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS (Cont'd) | |
| Table 8.13 - Statutory minimum wage rates per day for typical occupations in principal industries, 1983 - 1987 | 125 |
| 8.14(a) - Lowest and highest wages per day, average daily wages and normal hours of work of typical occupations in selected industries - October 1987 inquiry | 127 |
| 8.14(b) - Average hourly gross earnings of typical occupations in selected industries - October 1987 inquiry | 129 |
| 8.14(c) - Lowest and highest salaries per month, average monthly basic salaries, average monthly gross earnings and normal hours of work of typical occupations in selected industries - October 1987 inquiry | 131 |
| 8.15 - Number of employees, lowest and highest salaries per month and average monthly salaries of certain occupations of monthly rated non-agricultural employees on sugar millers' estates, September 1986 - September 1987 | 132 |
| SECTION 9 - SOCIAL SECURITY | |
| Table 9.1 - Social benefits, 1983 - 1987 | 135 |
| 9.2 - National Pensions Scheme - contribution from employers/employees, 1984/85 - 1986/87 | 136 |
| SECTION 10 - EDUCATION | |
| Table 10.1 - Primary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1983 - 1987 | 137 |
| 10.2 - Secondary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1983 - 1987 | 138 |
| 10.3 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1987 | 139 |
| 10.4 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1987 | 140 |
| 10.5 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1987 | 141 |

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| SECTION - 10 EDUCATION (Cont'd) | |
| Table 10.6 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1987 | 142 |
| 10.7 - University of Mauritius - students enrolled, 1986 - 1988 | 143 |
| 10.8 - University of Mauritius - output, 1985 - 1987 | 144 |
| SECTION 11 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION | |
| Table 11.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 1983 - 1987 | 145 |
| 11.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles, 1983 - 1987 | 146 |
| 11.3 - Registration of second-hand motor vehicles, 1983 - 1987 | 147 |
| 11.4 - Motor vehicles off the road, 1983 - 1987 | 148 |
| 11.5 - Bus operational statistics, 1983 - 1987 | 149 |
| 11.6 - Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 1983 - 1987 | 150 |
| 11.7 - Sea-borne shipping, 1984 - 1987 | 151 |
| 11.8 - Civil aviation, 1984 - 1987 | 151 |
| 11.9 - Telephone service, 1984 - 1987 | 152 |
| 11.10 - Broadcasting services, 1984 - 1987 | 152 |
| SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION | |
| Table 12.1 - Total area classified by utilization | 153 |
| 12.2 - Effective area under cultivation, 1983 - 1987 | 153 |

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION | |
| Table 13.1 - Agriculture - production of main crops, 1983 - 1987 | 155 |
| 13.2 - Livestock slaughtered, 1984 -1987 | 156 |
| 13.3 - Fisheries statistics, 1984 - 1987 | 156 |
| 13.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1983 - 1987 | 157 |
| 13.5 - Sugar manufacture, 1983 -1987 | 157 |
| 13.6 - Industry - production of selected commodities, 1983 - 1987 | 158 |
| 13.7 - Industrial production : number of establishments covered, 1983 - 1986 | 159 |
| 13.8 - Industrial production - value added, 1983 - 1986 | 160 |
| 13.9 - Electricity - production, consumption, sales, 1983 - 1987 | 161 |
| SECTION 14 - CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS | |
| Table 14.1 - Number of permits and floor area by type of building, 1984 - 1987 | 163 |
| 14.2 - Number of permits and floor area by region, 1984 - 1987 | 164 |
| SECTION 15 - CLIMATE | |
| Table 15.1 - Monthly temperature, 1987 | 165 |
| 15.2 - Monthly rainfall for the sugar cane districts, 1987 | 166 |

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table 1.1 - Estimated population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1987 based on the 1983 population census data

| Island | Both sexes | Male | Female | Area | Density |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | Km ² | Persons per Km ² |
| Island of Mauritius | 1,019,624 | 510,388 | 509,236 | 1,864.8 | 547 |
| Island of Rodrigues | 36,743 | 18,747 | 17,996 | 104.0 | 353 |
| Other islands | 500 | 350 | 150 | 71.2 | 7 |
| Mauritius | 1,056,867 | 529,485 | 527,382 | 2,040.0 | 518 |

Table 1.2 - Evolution of the population of the islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues as from the 1983 census

| | Island of Mauritius | | | Island of Rodrigues | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Population enumerated at 1983 census | 966,863 | 481,368 | 485,495 | 33,082 | 16,552 | 16,530 |
| Adjustment for under-enumeration of young children | 1,746 | 1,103 | 643 | - | - | - |
| Live births July 83-Dec.87 | 85,288 | 43,565 | 41,723 | 4,387 | 2,194 | 2,193 |
| Minus deaths | 29,660 | 16,955 | 12,705 | 906 | 496 | 410 |
| Plus arrivals | 1,038,925 | 580,525 | 458,400 | 34,577 | 21,978 | 12,599 |
| Minus departures | 1,043,538 | 579,218 | 464,320 | 34,397 | 21,481 | 12,916 |
| Estimated population 31.12.87 | 1,019,624 | 510,388 | 509,236 | 36,743 | 18,747 | 17,996 |

Table 1.3 - Population increase in intercensal periods - Island of Mauritius (1846 - 1983) and Island of Rodrigues (1944 - 1983)

| Census date | Population enumerated at census | | | Density per sq. km | Inter-censal increase | Average annual rate of increase % |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | | | |
| <u>Island of Mauritius</u> | | | | | | |
| 1st Aug. 1846 | 158,462 | 104,598 | 53,864 | 85 | | |
| 20th Nov. 1851 | 180,823 | 119,341 | 61,482 | 97 | 22,361 | 2.55 |
| 8th Apr. 1861 | 310,050 | 202,961 | 107,089 | 166 | 129,227 | 5.87 |
| 11th Apr. 1871 | 316,042 | 193,575 | 122,467 | 169 | 5,992 | 0.19 |
| 4th Apr. 1881 | 359,874 | 208,655 | 151,219 | 193 | 43,832 | 1.31 |
| 6th Mar. 1891 | 370,588 | 206,038 | 164,550 | 199 | 10,714 | 0.29 |
| 1st Apr. 1901 | 371,023 | 199,552 | 171,471 | 199 | 435 | 0.01 |
| 31st Mar. 1911 | 368,791 | 194,095 | 174,696 | 198 | - 2,232 | -0.06 |
| 21st May 1921 | 376,485 | 194,108 | 182,377 | 202 | 7,694 | 0.21 |
| 26th Apr. 1931 | 393,238 | 200,609 | 192,629 | 211 | 16,753 | 0.44 |
| 11th Jun. 1944 | 419,185 | 210,326 | 208,859 | 225 | 25,947 | 0.49 |
| 30th Jun. 1952 | 501,415 | 252,032 | 249,383 | 269 | 82,230 | 2.26 |
| 30th Jun. 1962 1/ | 681,619 | 342,306 | 339,313 | 365 | 180,204 | 3.12 |
| 30th Jun. 1972 1/ | 826,199 | 413,580 | 412,619 | 443 | 144,850 | 1.94 |
| 2nd Jul. 1983 1/ | 966,863 | 481,368 | 485,495 | 518 | 140,664 | 1.44 |
| <u>Island of Rodrigues</u> | | | | | | |
| 11th Jun. 1944 | 11,885 | 5,740 | 6,145 | 114 | | |
| 30th Jun. 1952 | 13,333 | 5,947 | 7,386 | 128 | 1,448 | 1.45 |
| 30th Jun. 1962 1/ | 18,335 | 9,062 | 9,273 | 176 | 5,002 | 3.24 |
| 30th Jun. 1972 1/ | 24,769 | 12,270 | 12,499 | 238 | 6,434 | 3.05 |
| 2nd Jul. 1983 1/ | 33,082 | 16,552 | 16,530 | 318 | 8,312 | 2.67 |

1/ "de facto" population

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

| Year of Census | General population | | | Indo-Mauritian population | | | Chinese population | | | At the 1962 census each householder was asked, for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong Prior to 1962, it is probable that, from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups. Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962. |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | |
| 1846 | 102,217 | 55,663 | 46,554 | 56,245 | 48,935 | 7,310 | - | - | - | |
| 1851 | 102,827 | 55,059 | 47,768 | 77,996 | 64,282 | 13,714 | - | - | - | |
| 1861 | 115,864 | 59,796 | 56,068 | 192,634 | 141,615 | 51,019 | 1,552 | 1,550 | 2 | |
| 1871 | 97,497 | 49,487 | 48,010 | 216,258 | 141,804 | 74,454 | 2,287 | 2,284 | 3 | |
| 1881 | 107,323 | 53,754 | 53,569 | 248,963 | 151,352 | 97,641 | 3,558 | 3,549 | 9 | |
| 1891 | 111,517 | 55,397 | 56,120 | 255,920 | 147,499 | 108,421 | 3,151 | 3,142 | 9 | |
| 1901 | 108,422 | 52,935 | 55,487 | 259,086 | 143,100 | 115,986 | 3,515 | 3,457 | 58 | |
| 1911 | 107,432 | 51,308 | 56,124 | 257,697 | 138,974 | 118,723 | 3,662 | 3,313 | 349 | |
| 1921 | 104,216 | 49,725 | 54,491 | 265,524 | 139,150 | 126,374 | 6,745 | 5,293 | 1,512 | |
| 1931 | 115,686 | 54,733 | 60,953 | 268,619 | 139,533 | 129,116 | 8,923 | 6,343 | 2,580 | |
| 1944 | 143,055 | 67,136 | 75,920 | 265,247 | 136,382 | 128,865 | 10,882 | 6,808 | 4,074 | |
| 1952 | 148,238 | 70,370 | 77,868 | 335,327 | 171,241 | 164,086 | 17,850 | 10,421 | 7,429 | |

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex -
Island of Mauritius, 1962 - 1983

| Community | | Year of census | | |
|--------------------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | | 1962 1/ | 1972 1/ | 1983 1/ |
| Total population | Both sexes | 681,619 | 826,199 | 966,863 |
| | Male | 342,306 | 412,590 | 481,368 |
| | Female | 339,213 | 412,619 | 485,495 |
| Hindu | Both sexes | 344,587 | 428,167 | ... |
| | Male | 174,698 | 215,654 | ... |
| | Female | 169,889 | 212,513 | ... |
| Muslim | Both sexes | 110,222 | 137,081 | ... |
| | Male | 55,971 | 68,789 | ... |
| | Female | 54,351 | 68,292 | ... |
| Sino-Mauritian | Both sexes | 23,058 | 24,084 | ... |
| | Male | 12,654 | 12,849 | ... |
| | Female | 10,404 | 11,235 | ... |
| General population | Both sexes | 203,652 | 236,867 | ... |
| | Male | 98,983 | 116,288 | ... |
| | Female | 104,669 | 120,579 | ... |

1/ "de facto" population

Table 1.5(a) - Estimated total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population 1/ of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1986 - 1987 (mid-year estimates)

| Geographical district | Area in sq. km | 30th June 1986 | | | 30th June 1987 | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Port Louis | 42.7 | 137,017 | 68,277 | 68,740 | 137,570 | 68,511 | 69,059 |
| Pamplemousses | 178.7 | 93,617 | 47,156 | 46,461 | 95,044 | 47,747 | 47,297 |
| Rivière du Rempart | 147.6 | 84,047 | 42,229 | 41,818 | 85,227 | 42,614 | 42,613 |
| Flacq | 297.9 | 112,197 | 56,324 | 55,873 | 113,772 | 56,971 | 56,801 |
| Grand Port | 260.3 | 96,287 | 48,276 | 48,011 | 97,175 | 48,652 | 48,523 |
| Savanne | 244.8 | 60,871 | 30,796 | 30,075 | 61,496 | 31,030 | 30,466 |
| Plaines Wilhems | 203.3 | 307,795 | 153,679 | 154,116 | 310,282 | 154,516 | 155,766 |
| Moka | 230.5 | 63,044 | 31,444 | 31,600 | 63,601 | 31,486 | 32,115 |
| Black River | 259.0 | 38,976 | 19,478 | 19,498 | 39,627 | 19,694 | 19,933 |
| Island of Mauritius | 1,864.8 | 993,851 | 497,659 | 496,192 | 1,003,794 | 501,221 | 502,573 |
| Island of Rodrigues | 104.0 | 35,588 | 18,070 | 17,518 | 36,537 | 18,673 | 17,864 |
| Other Islands | 71.2 | 500 | 350 | 150 | 500 | 350 | 150 |
| Mauritius | 2,040.0 | 1,029,939 | 516,079 | 513,860 | 1,040,831 | 520,244 | 520,587 |

1/ based on the 1983 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. No account has been taken of internal migration in computing the post-censal estimates

Table 1.5(b) - Estimated total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population I/ of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1986 - 1987 (End of year estimates)

| Geographical district | Area km ² | 31st December 1986 | | | 31st December 1987 | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Port Louis | 42.7 | 138,482 | 69,025 | 69,457 | 139,038 | 69,191 | 69,847 |
| Pamplemousses | 178.7 | 95,420 | 48,091 | 47,329 | 96,834 | 48,865 | 47,969 |
| Riviere du Rempart | 147.6 | 85,546 | 42,815 | 42,731 | 87,050 | 43,763 | 43,287 |
| Flacq | 297.9 | 113,985 | 57,115 | 56,870 | 115,842 | 58,193 | 57,649 |
| Grand Port | 260.3 | 97,613 | 48,878 | 48,735 | 98,915 | 49,641 | 49,274 |
| Savanne | 244.8 | 61,709 | 31,110 | 30,599 | 62,689 | 31,680 | 31,009 |
| Plaines Wilhems | 203.3 | 312,779 | 155,639 | 157,140 | 314,111 | 156,853 | 157,258 |
| Moka | 230.5 | 63,874 | 31,676 | 32,198 | 65,021 | 32,283 | 32,738 |
| Black River | 259.0 | 39,456 | 19,747 | 19,709 | 40,124 | 19,919 | 20,205 |
| Island of Mauritius | 1,864.8 | 1,008,864 | 504,096 | 504,768 | 1,019,624 | 510,388 | 509,236 |
| Island of Rodrigues | 104.0 | 36,115 | 18,401 | 17,711 | 36,743 | 18,747 | 17,996 |
| Other Islands | 71.2 | 500 | 350 | 150 | 500 | 350 | 150 |
| Mauritius | 2,040.0 | 1,045,479 | 522,850 | 522,629 | 1,056,867 | 529,485 | 527,382 |

1/ based on the 1983 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. No account has been taken of internal migration in computing the post-censal estimates

Table 1.6 - Evolution of urban and rural population between the 1972 and 1983 censuses - Island of Mauritius

| Municipal Council Area 1/ | Population enumerated at 1972 census | | | Population enumerated at 1983 census 2/ | | | Intercensal increase | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Number | Annual Average % |
| Port Louis | 133,996 | 66,431 | 67,565 | 133,702 | 66,132 | 67,570 | - 294 | - 0.02 |
| Beau Bassin - Rose Hill | 80,318 | 39,701 | 40,617 | 90,577 | 45,071 | 45,506 | 10,259 | 1.10 |
| Quatre Bornes | 50,770 | 24,920 | 25,850 | 63,682 | 31,204 | 32,478 | 12,912 | 2.08 |
| Vacoas - Phoenix | 47,638 | 23,740 | 23,898 | 53,090 | 26,386 | 26,704 | 5,452 | 0.99 |
| Curepipe | 51,956 | 25,673 | 26,283 | 62,200 | 30,780 | 31,420 | 10,244 | 1.65 |
| Urban population | 364,678 | 180,455 | 184,213 | 409,251 | 199,573 | 203,678 | 38,573 | 0.92 |
| Rural population | 461,521 | 233,115 | 228,406 | 563,612 | 281,795 | 281,817 | 102,091 | 1.83 |
| Total population | 826,199 | 413,570 | 412,619 | 966,863 | 481,368 | 485,495 | 140,664 | 1.41 |

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation Nos. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the total population in municipal council areas

2/ not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.7(a) - Estimated total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population 1/ by urban/rural residence and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1985 - 1987 (mid-year estimates)

| Municipal Council Area 2/ | 30th June 1985 | | | 30th June 1986 | | | 30th June 1987 | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Port Louis | 135,626 | 67,709 | 67,917 | 137,017 | 68,277 | 68,740 | 137,570 | 68,511 | 69,059 |
| Beau Bassin - Rose Hill | 91,451 | 45,907 | 45,644 | 91,651 | 45,811 | 45,840 | 92,217 | 46,016 | 46,201 |
| Quatre Bornes | 63,793 | 31,663 | 32,130 | 64,168 | 31,741 | 32,427 | 64,085 | 31,788 | 32,297 |
| Vacoas-Phoenix | 53,423 | 26,662 | 26,761 | 53,650 | 26,965 | 26,685 | 54,594 | 27,261 | 27,333 |
| Curepipe | 62,650 | 31,090 | 31,560 | 62,949 | 31,428 | 31,521 | 63,336 | 31,377 | 31,959 |
| Urban population | 406,943 | 202,931 | 204,012 | 409,435 | 204,222 | 205,213 | 411,802 | 204,953 | 206,849 |
| Rural population | 578,267 | 290,969 | 287,298 | 584,416 | 293,437 | 290,979 | 591,992 | 296,268 | 295,724 |
| Total population | 985,210 | 493,900 | 491,310 | 993,851 | 497,659 | 496,192 | 1,003,794 | 501,221 | 502,573 |
| Percentage urban | 41.3 | | | 41.2 | | | 41.0 | | |

1/ based on 1983 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. No account has been taken of internal migration in computing the post-censal estimates.

2/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Proclamation Nos. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the total population in municipal council areas.

Table 1.7(b) - Estimated total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population 1/ by urban/rural residence and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1985 - 1987 (end-of-year estimates)

| Municipal Council Area 2/ | 31st December 1985 | | | 31st December 1986 | | | 31st December 1987 | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Port Louis | 137,911 | 69,004 | 68,907 | 138,482 | 69,025 | 69,457 | 139,038 | 69,191 | 69,847 |
| Beau Bassin - Rose Hill | 92,121 | 46,247 | 45,874 | 92,886 | 46,306 | 46,580 | 93,016 | 46,517 | 46,499 |
| Quatre Bornes | 64,588 | 32,136 | 32,452 | 64,732 | 32,026 | 32,706 | 64,668 | 32,139 | 32,529 |
| Vacoas-Phoenix | 54,440 | 27,425 | 27,015 | 55,023 | 27,458 | 27,565 | 55,464 | 27,803 | 27,661 |
| Curepipe | 63,228 | 31,346 | 31,882 | 64,417 | 31,936 | 32,481 | 64,687 | 32,206 | 32,481 |
| Urban population | 412,238 | 206,158 | 206,130 | 415,540 | 206,751 | 208,789 | 416,273 | 207,856 | 209,017 |
| Rural population | 586,183 | 295,359 | 290,824 | 593,324 | 297,345 | 295,979 | 602,751 | 302,532 | 300,219 |
| Total population | 998,471 | 501,517 | 496,954 | 1,008,864 | 504,096 | 504,768 | 1,019,624 | 510,388 | 509,236 |
| Percentage urban | 41.6 | | | 41.3 | | | 41.2 | | |

1/ based on 1983 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. No account has been taken of internal migration in computing the post-censal estimates.

2/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Proclamation Nos. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the total population in municipal council areas.

Table 1.8 - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the censuses of 1972 and 1983, Island of Mauritius

| Age group (years) | Population | | | | | | % Distribution | |
|----------------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | 1972 | | | 1983 1/ | | | 1972 | 1983 1/ |
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | | |
| Under 1 | 19,531 | 9,763 | 9,768 | 19,795 | 9,975 | 9,820 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| 1 - 4 | 81,929 | 41,498 | 40,431 | 91,561 | 46,196 | 45,365 | 9.9 | 9.5 |
| 5 - 9 | 118,590 | 59,972 | 58,618 | 104,156 | 52,488 | 51,668 | 14.3 | 10.8 |
| 10 - 14 | 111,235 | 56,150 | 55,085 | 94,807 | 48,131 | 46,676 | 13.5 | 9.8 |
| 15 - 19 | 100,656 | 50,226 | 50,430 | 113,725 | 57,431 | 56,294 | 12.2 | 11.8 |
| 20 - 24 | 79,827 | 40,150 | 39,677 | 105,300 | 53,077 | 52,223 | 9.7 | 10.9 |
| 25 - 29 | 53,174 | 26,204 | 26,970 | 89,385 | 44,708 | 44,677 | 6.4 | 9.2 |
| 30 - 34 | 42,663 | 21,168 | 21,495 | 77,908 | 39,230 | 38,678 | 5.2 | 8.1 |
| 35 - 39 | 41,221 | 20,751 | 20,470 | 54,782 | 26,955 | 27,827 | 5.0 | 5.7 |
| 40 - 44 | 35,991 | 18,310 | 17,681 | 40,464 | 19,952 | 20,512 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| 45 - 49 | 38,580 | 20,139 | 18,441 | 38,835 | 19,285 | 19,550 | 4.7 | 4.0 |
| 50 - 54 | 27,744 | 14,535 | 13,209 | 32,198 | 16,159 | 16,039 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 55 - 59 | 25,081 | 12,617 | 12,464 | 34,798 | 17,281 | 17,517 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| 60 - 64 | 18,787 | 9,213 | 9,574 | 24,583 | 11,378 | 12,705 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| 65 - 69 | 13,029 | 6,067 | 6,962 | 18,659 | 8,658 | 10,001 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| 70 - 74 | 8,715 | 3,673 | 5,042 | 12,277 | 5,233 | 7,044 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 75 - 79 | 4,725 | 1,684 | 3,041 | 7,297 | 2,712 | 4,579 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 80 - 84 | 2,491 | 766 | 1,725 | 3,669 | 1,158 | 2,511 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 85 & over | 1,379 | 285 | 1,094 | 2,003 | 447 | 1,556 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Age unknown | 851 | 409 | 442 | 661 | 408 | 253 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| All ages | 826,199 | 413,580 | 412,619 | 966,863 | 481,368 | 485,495 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

1/ not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Table 1.9(a) - Estimated total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population 1/ by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987 (mid-year estimates)

| Age group (years) | 30th June 1986 | | | 30th June 1987 | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Both sexes | | Male | Female | Both sexes | |
| | | | Number | % | | | Number | % |
| Under 1 | 9,047 | 8,712 | 17,759 | 1.8 | 9,307 | 8,935 | 18,242 | 1.8 |
| 1 - 4 | 39,819 | 38,322 | 78,141 | 7.9 | 38,199 | 36,042 | 74,241 | 7.4 |
| 5 - 9 | 58,130 | 55,159 | 113,289 | 11.4 | 57,864 | 56,407 | 114,271 | 11.4 |
| 10 - 14 | 48,385 | 46,862 | 95,247 | 9.6 | 50,743 | 47,483 | 98,226 | 9.8 |
| 15 - 19 | 51,624 | 49,177 | 100,801 | 10.1 | 49,840 | 47,281 | 97,121 | 9.7 |
| 20 - 24 | 56,705 | 55,380 | 112,085 | 11.3 | 55,236 | 54,705 | 109,941 | 11.0 |
| 25 - 29 | 47,446 | 47,186 | 94,632 | 9.5 | 49,608 | 49,508 | 99,116 | 9.9 |
| 30 - 34 | 41,358 | 41,309 | 82,667 | 8.3 | 41,710 | 43,385 | 85,095 | 8.5 |
| 35 - 39 | 34,267 | 34,147 | 68,414 | 6.9 | 36,825 | 35,627 | 72,452 | 7.2 |
| 40 - 44 | 22,906 | 24,819 | 47,725 | 4.8 | 23,301 | 25,899 | 49,200 | 4.9 |
| 45 - 49 | 19,073 | 19,901 | 38,974 | 3.9 | 18,822 | 19,660 | 38,482 | 3.8 |
| 50 - 54 | 18,568 | 17,591 | 36,159 | 3.6 | 19,312 | 19,089 | 38,401 | 3.8 |
| 55 - 59 | 15,917 | 15,888 | 31,805 | 3.2 | 15,380 | 15,480 | 30,860 | 3.1 |
| 60 - 64 | 15,090 | 15,153 | 30,243 | 3.0 | 15,265 | 15,306 | 30,571 | 3.1 |
| 65 - 69 | 8,650 | 9,843 | 18,493 | 1.9 | 8,579 | 10,682 | 19,361 | 1.9 |
| 70 - 74 | 6,027 | 7,604 | 13,631 | 1.4 | 6,391 | 8,025 | 14,416 | 1.4 |
| 75 - 79 | 2,899 | 4,648 | 7,547 | 0.8 | 2,867 | 4,533 | 7,400 | 0.7 |
| 80 - 84 | 1,295 | 2,803 | 4,098 | 0.4 | 1,420 | 2,778 | 4,198 | 0.4 |
| 85 & over | 453 | 1,688 | 2,141 | 0.2 | 452 | 1,748 | 2,200 | 0.2 |
| All ages | 497,659 | 496,192 | 993,851 | 100.0 | 501,221 | 502,573 | 1,003,794 | 100.0 |

1/ based on 1983 census 'total' population, adjusted for under-enumeration of young children, natural increase due to births and deaths and international arrivals and departures of Mauritians and non-Mauritians

Table 1.9(b) - Distribution of total (Mauritian and non-Mauritian) population 1/ by selected age group - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987 (mid-year estimates)

| Age group (years) | 30th June 1986 | | | 30th June 1987 | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Both sexes | | Male | Female | Both sexes | |
| | | | Number | % | | | Number | % |
| Under 5 | 48,866 | 47,034 | 95,900 | 9.6 | 47,506 | 44,977 | 92,483 | 9.2 |
| 5 - 12 | 88,467 | 81,332 | 172,799 | 17.4 | 89,524 | 85,378 | 174,902 | 17.4 |
| Under 15 | 155,381 | 149,055 | 304,436 | 30.6 | 156,113 | 148,867 | 304,980 | 30.4 |
| 15 - 18 | 31,333 | 29,591 | 60,924 | 6.1 | 29,943 | 27,984 | 57,927 | 5.8 |
| Under 18 | 185,251 | 177,474 | 362,725 | 36.5 | 185,278 | 176,685 | 361,963 | 36.1 |
| 18 - 19 | 69,672 | 66,866 | 136,538 | 13.7 | 68,923 | 65,793 | 134,716 | 13.4 |
| Under 21 | 218,737 | 209,519 | 428,256 | 43.1 | 216,415 | 206,561 | 422,976 | 42.1 |
| 18 & over | 312,408 | 318,718 | 631,126 | 63.5 | 315,945 | 325,888 | 641,831 | 63.9 |
| 21 & over | 278,922 | 286,673 | 565,595 | 56.9 | 284,806 | 296,012 | 580,818 | 57.9 |
| 15 - 49 | 273,379 | 271,919 | 545,298 | 54.9 | 275,342 | 276,065 | 551,407 | 54.9 |
| 15 - 64 | 322,954 | 320,551 | 643,505 | 64.7 | 325,299 | 325,940 | 651,239 | 64.9 |
| 60 & over | 34,414 | 41,739 | 76,153 | 7.7 | 35,074 | 43,072 | 78,146 | 7.8 |
| 65 & over | 19,324 | 26,586 | 45,910 | 4.6 | 19,809 | 27,766 | 47,575 | 4.7 |
| All ages | 497,659 | 496,192 | 993,851 | 100.0 | 501,221 | 502,573 | 1,003,794 | 100.0 |
| Mean age | 28.7 | 28.0 | 27.4 | | 27.1 | 28.3 | 27.7 | |
| Median age | 23.7 | 24.5 | 24.1 | | 24.0 | 25.0 | 24.5 | |
| Dependency ratio 2/ | 541.0 | 547.9 | 544.4 | | 540.8 | 541.9 | 541.4 | |

1/ based on the 1983 census total population, adjusted for under-enumeration of young children, natural increase due to births and deaths and international arrivals and departures of Mauritians and non-Mauritians

2/ $\frac{\text{population aged under 15 and 65 \& over}}{\text{population (15 - 64)}} \times 1000$

Table 1.10 -- Estimated 'Mauritian' population 1/ by age group and sex -- Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987
(mid-year estimates)

| Age group (years) | 30th June 1986 | | | 30th June 1987 | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------|------------|----------------|---------|------------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | |
| | | | Number | | | Number | % |
| Under 1 | 9,050 | 8,727 | 17,777 | 9,302 | 8,974 | 18,276 | 1.8 |
| 1 - 4 | 39,829 | 38,790 | 78,619 | 37,757 | 36,504 | 74,261 | 7.5 |
| 5 - 9 | 57,459 | 56,020 | 113,479 | 57,500 | 56,449 | 113,949 | 11.5 |
| 10 - 14 | 48,069 | 47,360 | 95,429 | 49,485 | 48,412 | 97,897 | 9.8 |
| 15 - 19 | 50,976 | 48,963 | 99,939 | 49,243 | 47,315 | 96,559 | 9.7 |
| 20 - 24 | 55,725 | 54,110 | 109,835 | 54,351 | 52,746 | 107,097 | 10.8 |
| 25 - 29 | 47,997 | 47,415 | 95,412 | 48,854 | 48,130 | 96,984 | 9.8 |
| 30 - 34 | 42,560 | 40,258 | 83,418 | 43,867 | 42,651 | 86,518 | 8.7 |
| 35 - 39 | 33,783 | 33,733 | 67,516 | 36,468 | 35,798 | 72,266 | 7.3 |
| 40 - 44 | 22,822 | 23,117 | 45,939 | 23,645 | 24,124 | 47,769 | 4.8 |
| 45 - 49 | 18,892 | 19,633 | 38,525 | 18,990 | 19,435 | 38,425 | 3.9 |
| 50 - 54 | 17,594 | 17,519 | 35,113 | 18,201 | 18,549 | 36,750 | 3.7 |
| 55 - 59 | 15,756 | 15,787 | 31,543 | 14,858 | 15,100 | 29,958 | 3.0 |
| 60 - 64 | 13,941 | 15,141 | 29,082 | 14,224 | 15,721 | 29,945 | 3.0 |
| 65 - 69 | 8,377 | 10,420 | 18,797 | 8,453 | 10,911 | 19,364 | 1.9 |
| 70 - 74 | 5,948 | 7,715 | 13,663 | 6,298 | 8,041 | 14,339 | 1.4 |
| 75 - 79 | 2,934 | 4,892 | 7,826 | 3,064 | 4,993 | 8,057 | 0.8 |
| 80 - 84 | 1,167 | 2,689 | 3,856 | 1,338 | 2,808 | 4,146 | 0.4 |
| 85 & over | 430 | 1,605 | 2,035 | 433 | 1,604 | 2,037 | 0.2 |
| All ages | 493,309 | 494,494 | 987,803 | 496,331 | 498,266 | 994,597 | 100.0 |

1/ based on 1983 census Mauritian population, adjusted for under-enumeration of young children, natural increase due to births and deaths and international arrivals and departures of Mauritians only.

Table 1.11 - Population 1/ growth and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1974 - 1987

| Period (year) | Population at beginning of period | Natural movement | | | External migration | | | Total increase | % increase during year due to | | Population at end of period |
|------------------|--|------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Live births | Deaths | Natural increase | Arrivals | Departures | (A - D)2/ Total | | Natural increase | (A - D)2/ Total | |
| 1974 | 854,730 | 22,933 | 6,221 | 16,717 | 109,041 | 113,362 | -4,218 | 12,399 | -0.51 | 1.45 | 867,129 |
| 1975 | 867,129 | 21,492 | 6,967 | 14,525 | 117,548 | 120,703 | -3,155 | 11,370 | -0.36 | 1.32 | 878,499 |
| 1976 | 878,499 | 22,250 | 6,815 | 15,435 | 139,303 | 141,143 | -1,840 | 13,590 | -0.21 | 1.55 | 892,689 |
| 1977 | 892,029 | 22,730 | 6,966 | 15,764 | 153,208 | 155,653 | -2,445 | 13,319 | -0.27 | 1.50 | 905,408 |
| 1978 | 905,408 | 24,250 | 6,400 | 17,850 | 161,638 | 163,733 | -2,095 | 15,805 | -0.23 | 1.74 | 921,213 |
| 1979 | 921,213 | 25,056 | 6,625 | 18,431 | 182,771 | 186,864 | -4,093 | 14,338 | -0.44 | 1.56 | 935,551 |
| 1980 | 935,551 | 24,933 | 6,625 | 18,298 | 163,230 | 167,269 | -4,039 | 14,259 | -0.43 | 1.53 | 949,810 |
| 1981 | 949,810 | 23,670 | 6,404 | 17,266 | 163,973 | 174,376 | -5,403 | 11,862 | -0.57 | 1.25 | 961,673 |
| 1982 | 961,673 | 21,247 | 6,335 | 14,862 | 166,969 | 171,891 | -5,222 | 9,540 | -0.55 | 1.09 | 971,213 |
| 1983 | 971,213 | 19,948 | 6,322 | 13,626 | 177,665 | 182,005 | -4,340 | 9,286 | -0.45 | 0.95 | 980,499 |
| 1984 | 980,499 | 19,222 | 6,417 | 12,805 | 198,461 | 202,933 | -4,522 | 8,283 | -0.46 | 0.85 | 988,782 |
| 1985 | 988,752 | 18,520 | 6,691 | 11,829 | 212,850 | 215,009 | -2,110 | 9,659 | -0.22 | 0.92 | 998,411 |
| 1986 | 998,471 | 18,225 | 6,622 | 11,603 | 235,640 | 236,850 | -1,210 | 10,393 | -0.12 | 1.04 | 1,008,864 |
| 1987 3/ | 1,008,864 | 19,151 | 6,581 | 12,570 | 293,160 | 294,970 | -1,810 | 10,760 | -0.18 | 1.07 | 1,019,624 |

1/ revised in the light of the 1982 population census data adjusted for under-enumeration of young children.
 2/ excess of arrivals over departures.
 3/ provisional.

Table 1.12 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1980 - 1985

| Continent & Country | Annual rate of increase 1980-85 (%) | Continent & Country | Annual rate of increase 1980-85 (%) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| AFRICA | | ASIA | |
| Mauritius | 1.1 | Sri Lanka | 1.4 |
| Island of Mauritius | 1.0 | China | 1.2 |
| Island of Rodrigues | 2.7 1/ | Pakistan | 3.1 |
| Malagasy Republic | 2.8 | Singapore | 1.2 |
| Reunion | 1.6 | India | 2.5 |
| AMERICA | | EUROPE | |
| Canada | 1.1 | France | 0.3 |
| Bahamas | 1.9 | Italy | 0.3 |
| Jamaica | 1.5 | Portugal | 0.7 |
| U.S.A. | 1.0 | United Kingdom | - 0.1 |
| OCEANIA | | Hungary | - 0.1 |
| Australia | 1.4 | | |
| New Zealand | 1.0 | | |
| Fiji Islands | 1.9 | | |

1/ figure refers to period 1972 - 1985

Source : United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1985

Table 1.13 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages - Island of Mauritius

| Exact age (years) | Males | | | | Females | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1951-1953 1/ | 1961-1963 1/ | 1971-1973 2/ | 1982-1984 2/ | 1951-1953 1/ | 1961-1963 1/ | 1971-1973 2/ | 1982-1984 2/ |
| 0 | 49.8 | 58.7 | 60.8 | 64.4 | 52.3 | 61.9 | 65.9 | 71.2 |
| 10 | 49.2 | 55.1 | 56.4 | 56.6 | 52.2 | 58.1 | 61.3 | 63.3 |
| 20 | 40.1 | 45.7 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 43.7 | 48.9 | 51.8 | 53.7 |
| 30 | 31.6 | 36.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 36.2 | 30.3 | 42.7 | 44.2 |
| 40 | 23.6 | 27.7 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 31.9 | 33.8 | 34.8 |
| 50 | 16.7 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 20.6 | 21.2 | 23.5 | 25.1 | 25.9 |
| 60 | 11.2 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 17.2 | 17.7 |
| 70 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 10.7 |
| 80 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 52.0 |

1/ excluding Sino-Mauritian community

2/ refers to 'Mauritian' population only

Table 1.14 - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1901 - 1987

| Period | Population/ at mid-period | Live births | Deaths | Natural increase | Infant deaths ^{2/} | Still births | Civil marriages |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1901-05 Average | 373,500 | 13,532 | 14,033 | -401 | 2,312 | 1,114 | ... |
| 1906-10 Average | 371,200 | 13,295 | 13,901 | -606 | 2,250 | 1,153 | ... |
| 1911-15 Average | 372,466 | 14,254 | 13,014 | 1,240 | 2,218 | 1,368 | ... |
| 1916-20 Average | 376,959 | 13,242 | 14,538 | -1,296 | 2,211 | 1,454 | ... |
| 1921-25 Average | 379,636 | 14,834 | 11,758 | 3,076 | 2,104 | 1,581 | 2,062 |
| 1926-30 Average | 403,243 | 14,208 | 11,814 | 2,594 | 2,002 | 1,256 | 1,455 |
| 1931-35 Average | 398,647 | 12,490 | 11,889 | 601 | 1,752 | 1,216 | 1,489 |
| 1936-40 Average | 412,003 | 13,621 | 11,157 | 2,464 | 2,119 | 1,240 | 2,093 |
| 1941-45 Average | 417,838 | 15,027 | 11,927 | 3,100 | 2,318 | 1,240 | 3,333 |
| 1946-50 Average | 438,797 | 19,595 | 9,113 | 10,482 | 2,343 | 1,348 | 3,503 |
| 1951-55 Average | 522,577 | 23,176 | 7,701 | 15,475 | 1,834 | 1,472 | 3,307 |
| 1956-60 Average | 609,518 | 24,803 | 7,091 | 17,712 | 1,691 | 1,767 | 3,112 |
| 1961 | 663,368 | 26,092 | 6,505 | 19,587 | 1,612 | 1,963 | 3,484 |
| 1962 | 681,619 | 26,267 | 6,325 | 19,942 | 1,579 | 1,841 | 3,893 |
| 1963 | 695,611 | 27,978 | 6,709 | 21,269 | 1,660 | 1,519 | 3,472 |
| 1964 | 716,298 | 27,528 | 6,184 | 21,344 | 1,561 | 1,611 | 3,965 |
| 1965 | 735,245 | 26,279 | 6,337 | 19,942 | 1,665 | 1,537 | 3,976 |
| 1966 | 753,276 | 26,817 | 6,701 | 20,116 | 1,721 | 1,384 | 4,157 |
| 1967 | 767,782 | 23,499 | 6,543 | 16,956 | 1,656 | 1,074 | 3,949 |
| 1968 | 781,615 | 24,413 | 7,120 | 17,293 | 1,638 | 1,110 | 3,974 |
| 1969 | 792,893 | 21,719 | 6,428 | 15,291 | 1,528 | 951 | 3,882 |
| 1970 | 805,489 | 21,623 | 6,309 | 15,314 | 1,232 | 857 | 4,499 |
| 1971 | 816,561 | 20,834 | 6,248 | 14,586 | 1,077 | 842 | 4,346 |
| 1972 | 826,199 | 20,496 | 6,506 | 13,990 | 1,308 | 718 | 5,082 |
| 1973 | 846,089 | 18,974 | 6,525 | 12,449 | 1,201 | 678 | 5,533 |
| 1974 | 857,063 | 22,938 | 6,221 | 16,717 | 1,045 | 854 | 6,771 |
| 1975 | 867,324 | 21,492 | 6,967 | 14,525 | 1,046 | 996 | 6,888 |
| 1976 | 879,193 | 22,250 | 6,815 | 15,435 | 900 | 784 | 8,262 |
| 1977 | 893,069 | 22,730 | 6,966 | 15,764 | 1,023 | 712 | 8,421 |
| 1978 | 907,779 | 24,250 | 6,400 | 17,850 | 823 | 653 | 10,532 |
| 1979 | 922,807 | 25,056 | 6,625 | 18,431 | 824 | 650 | 9,080 |
| 1980 | 937,886 | 24,983 | 6,685 | 18,298 | 808 | 623 | 8,629 |
| 1981 | 950,785 | 23,670 | 6,404 | 17,266 | 795 | 553 | 8,169 |
| 1982 | 960,994 | 21,247 | 6,385 | 14,862 | 624 | 438 | 10,597 |
| 1983 | 968,609 | 19,948 | 6,322 | 13,626 | 511 | 379 | 10,067 |
| 1984 | 977,129 | 19,222 | 5,417 | 12,805 | 444 | 388 | 10,633 |
| 1985 | 985,210 | 18,520 | 6,591 | 11,929 | 441 | 363 | 11,088 |
| 1986 | 993,851 | 18,225 | 6,622 | 11,603 | 480 | 342 | 10,337 |
| 1987 | 1,003,794 | 19,151 | 6,581 | 12,570 | 463 | 344 | 11,201 |

1/ figures for 1963-71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973-82 have been revised in the light of the 1983 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ deaths of children under 1 year of age

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of the new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 1.15 - Population and vital statistics rates 1/ - Island of Mauritius, 1901-87

| Period | Population at mid-period | Crude birth rate | Crude death rate | Rate of natural increase | Infantile mortality rate 2/ | Still birth rate 3/ | Marriage rate 4/ |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1901-05 Average | 373,500 | 36.5 | 37.6 | -1.1 | 169.6 | 75.6 | ... |
| 1906-10 Average | 371,200 | 35.8 | 37.4 | -1.6 | 169.2 | 79.8 | ... |
| 1911-15 Average | 372,466 | 38.3 | 34.9 | 3.4 | 155.6 | 87.6 | ... |
| 1916-20 Average | 376,959 | 35.1 | 38.6 | -3.5 | 167.0 | 98.9 | ... |
| 1921-25 Average | 373,636 | 39.1 | 31.0 | 8.1 | 141.8 | 96.3 | 10.9 |
| 1926-30 Average | 403,248 | 35.2 | 28.8 | 6.4 | 140.9 | 81.2 | 7.2 |
| 1931-35 Average | 398,647 | 31.3 | 29.8 | 1.5 | 140.3 | 88.7 | 7.5 |
| 1936-40 Average | 412,003 | 33.1 | 27.1 | 6.0 | 155.6 | 83.4 | 10.2 |
| 1941-45 Average | 417,838 | 36.0 | 28.5 | 7.5 | 154.3 5/ | 76.2 | 16.0 |
| 1946-50 Average | 438,797 | 44.7 | 20.8 | 23.9 | 119.6 6/ | 64.4 | 16.0 |
| 1951-55 Average | 522,277 | 44.3 | 14.7 | 29.6 | 81.3 | 59.7 | 12.7 |
| 1956-60 Average | 609,518 | 40.7 | 11.6 | 29.1 | 68.2 | 66.5 | 10.2 |
| 1961 | 662,368 | 39.4 | 9.8 | 29.6 | 62.0 | 70.0 | 10.5 |
| 1962 | 681,619 | 38.5 | 9.3 | 29.2 | 60.1 | 65.5 | 11.4 |
| 1963 | 695,641 | 40.2 | 9.6 | 30.6 | 59.3 | 51.5 | 10.0 |
| 1964 | 716,298 | 38.4 | 8.6 | 29.8 | 56.7 | 55.3 | 11.1 |
| 1965 | 735,245 | 35.7 | 8.6 | 27.1 | 64.1 | 55.9 | 10.8 |
| 1966 | 753,276 | 35.6 | 8.9 | 26.7 | 64.2 | 49.1 | 11.0 |
| 1967 | 767,782 | 30.6 | 8.5 | 22.1 | 70.5 | 43.7 | 10.3 |
| 1968 | 781,615 | 31.2 | 9.1 | 22.1 | 69.1 | 43.5 | 10.2 |
| 1969 | 792,893 | 27.4 | 8.1 | 19.3 | 70.4 | 41.9 | 9.8 |
| 1970 | 805,489 | 26.8 | 7.8 | 19.0 | 57.0 | 38.1 | 11.2 |
| 1971 | 816,561 | 25.5 | 7.7 | 17.8 | 51.7 | 38.8 | 10.6 |
| 1972 | 826,199 | 24.8 | 7.9 | 16.9 | 63.8 | 33.8 | 12.3 |
| 1973 | 846,089 | 22.4 | 7.7 | 14.7 | 63.3 | 34.5 | 13.1 |
| 1974 | 857,063 | 26.8 | 7.3 | 19.5 | 45.6 | 35.9 | 15.8 |
| 1975 | 867,824 | 24.8 | 8.0 | 16.8 | 48.7 | 40.0 | 15.9 |
| 1976 | 879,193 | 25.3 | 7.8 | 17.5 | 40.4 | 34.0 | 18.8 |
| 1977 | 893,069 | 25.5 | 7.8 | 17.7 | 45.0 | 30.4 | 18.9 |
| 1978 | 907,779 | 26.7 | 7.1 | 19.6 | 33.9 | 26.2 | 23.2 |
| 1979 | 922,807 | 27.2 | 7.2 | 20.0 | 32.9 | 25.3 | 19.7 |
| 1980 | 937,836 | 26.6 | 7.1 | 19.5 | 32.3 | 24.3 | 18.4 |
| 1981 | 950,785 | 24.9 | 6.7 | 18.2 | 33.6 | 22.8 | 17.2 |
| 1982 | 960,994 | 22.1 | 6.6 | 15.5 | 29.4 | 20.2 | 22.1 |
| 1983 | 968,609 | 20.6 | 6.5 | 14.1 | 25.6 | 18.6 | 20.8 |
| 1984 | 977,129 | 19.7 | 6.6 | 13.1 | 23.1 | 19.8 | 21.8 |
| 1985 | 985,210 | 18.8 | 6.8 | 12.0 | 23.8 | 19.5 | 22.5 |
| 1986 | 993,851 | 18.3 | 6.7 | 11.6 | 26.3 | 18.4 | 20.8 |
| 1987 | 1,003,794 | 19.1 | 6.6 | 12.5 | 24.2 | 17.6 | 22.3 |

1/ figures for 1963-71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973-82 have been revised in the light of the 1983 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

3/ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

4/ number of persons civilly married per 1,000 of mid-period population

5/ the rate reached 188.0 in 1945 when there were poliomyelitis and dysentery epidemics

6/ the rate reached 186.2 in 1948 when there was an epidemic of whooping cough

Table 1.16 - Vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1968 - 1987

| Year | Live births | | | Deaths | | | Infant deaths | | | Still births | | |
|------|-------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|---------------|------|--------|--------------|------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| 1968 | 24,413 | 12,394 | 12,019 | 7,126 | 3,744 | 3,382 | 1,668 | 935 | 753 | 1,110 | 598 | 512 |
| 1969 | 21,719 | 11,182 | 10,537 | 6,423 | 3,381 | 3,067 | 1,528 | 847 | 681 | 951 | 519 | 432 |
| 1970 | 21,622 | 11,090 | 10,532 | 6,309 | 3,444 | 2,865 | 1,232 | 706 | 526 | 857 | 450 | 407 |
| 1971 | 20,834 | 10,603 | 10,231 | 6,248 | 3,353 | 2,895 | 1,077 | 584 | 493 | 842 | 445 | 397 |
| 1972 | 20,496 | 10,458 | 10,038 | 6,505 | 3,447 | 3,059 | 1,308 | 716 | 592 | 718 | 360 | 358 |
| 1973 | 18,974 | 9,628 | 9,346 | 6,525 | 3,576 | 2,949 | 1,201 | 699 | 502 | 678 | 385 | 292 |
| 1974 | 22,938 | 11,684 | 11,254 | 6,221 | 3,409 | 2,812 | 1,045 | 579 | 466 | 851 | 461 | 292 |
| 1975 | 21,492 | 10,900 | 10,592 | 6,957 | 4,047 | 2,920 | 1,046 | 600 | 446 | 896 | 190 | 406 |
| 1976 | 22,250 | 11,252 | 10,994 | 6,815 | 3,975 | 2,840 | 900 | 510 | 290 | 784 | 394 | 390 |
| 1977 | 22,730 | 11,600 | 11,130 | 6,966 | 4,073 | 2,893 | 1,023 | 552 | 471 | 712 | 379 | 332 |
| 1978 | 24,250 | 12,323 | 11,922 | 6,400 | 3,722 | 2,678 | 823 | 476 | 347 | 653 | 350 | 303 |
| 1979 | 25,056 | 12,809 | 12,247 | 6,625 | 3,372 | 2,653 | 824 | 473 | 351 | 650 | 340 | 310 |
| 1980 | 24,983 | 12,691 | 12,292 | 6,685 | 3,818 | 2,867 | 803 | 438 | 370 | 623 | 341 | 282 |
| 1981 | 23,670 | 11,979 | 11,691 | 6,404 | 3,654 | 2,750 | 795 | 461 | 334 | 553 | 321 | 232 |
| 1982 | 21,247 | 10,782 | 10,465 | 6,385 | 3,646 | 2,739 | 624 | 342 | 282 | 438 | 230 | 208 |
| 1983 | 19,948 | 10,114 | 9,834 | 6,322 | 3,574 | 2,748 | 511 | 287 | 224 | 379 | 205 | 174 |
| 1984 | 19,222 | 9,398 | 9,324 | 6,417 | 3,728 | 2,689 | 444 | 256 | 198 | 388 | 191 | 197 |
| 1985 | 18,520 | 9,363 | 9,157 | 6,691 | 3,870 | 2,821 | 441 | 251 | 190 | 368 | 186 | 182 |
| 1986 | 18,225 | 9,440 | 8,785 | 6,622 | 3,721 | 2,901 | 480 | 279 | 201 | 342 | 196 | 146 |
| 1987 | 19,151 | 9,693 | 9,458 | 6,531 | 3,761 | 2,820 | 453 | 280 | 180 | 344 | 186 | 158 |

Table 1.17 - Vital statistics by month of registration and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1987

| Month of registration | Live births | | | Deaths | | | Infant deaths | | | Still birthe | | | Civil marriages |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|---------------|------|--------|--------------|------|--------|-----------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | |
| 1987 : January | 1,509 | 776 | 733 | 561 | 335 | 226 | 39 | 22 | 17 | 29 | 15 | 14 | 728 |
| February | 1,423 | 738 | 690 | 465 | 257 | 208 | 49 | 31 | 18 | 27 | 10 | 17 | 655 |
| March | 1,667 | 813 | 854 | 518 | 285 | 233 | 36 | 20 | 16 | 22 | 7 | 15 | 680 |
| April | 1,577 | 803 | 774 | 525 | 302 | 223 | 39 | 28 | 11 | 32 | 14 | 18 | 980 |
| May | 1,425 | 701 | 724 | 525 | 294 | 231 | 45 | 23 | 22 | 30 | 18 | 12 | 894 |
| June | 1,640 | 810 | 821 | 592 | 342 | 250 | 42 | 26 | 16 | 33 | 24 | 9 | 982 |
| July | 1,667 | 830 | 837 | 571 | 336 | 235 | 22 | 13 | 10 | 32 | 19 | 13 | 956 |
| August | 1,488 | 790 | 698 | 582 | 317 | 265 | 40 | 21 | 19 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 997 |
| September | 1,804 | 914 | 890 | 563 | 316 | 247 | 44 | 30 | 14 | 26 | 11 | 15 | 909 |
| October | 1,765 | 883 | 882 | 607 | 342 | 265 | 36 | 23 | 13 | 35 | 26 | 9 | 1,040 |
| November | 1,661 | 837 | 821 | 550 | 342 | 208 | 35 | 22 | 13 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 1,117 |
| December | 1,520 | 789 | 731 | 522 | 293 | 229 | 35 | 24 | 11 | 24 | 15 | 9 | 1,254 |
| Whole Year | 19,151 | 5,693 | 9,458 | 6,581 | 3,761 | 2,320 | 463 | 283 | 180 | 344 | 136 | 158 | 11,201 |

Table 1.18 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and months - Island of Mauritius, 1987

| Type of celebration | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | Whole year |
|---|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| By civil status officer | 619 | 577 | 600 | 819 | 762 | 838 | 811 | 855 | 811 | 894 | 956 | 997 | 9,539 |
| By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer | 6 | 6 | 10 | 20 | 23 | 13 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 40 | 39 | 214 |
| By authorised person | 66 | 54 | 49 | 106 | 100 | 72 | 87 | 92 | 58 | 106 | 103 | 218 | 1,117 |
| Under the Muslim Personal Law | 35 | 18 | 27 | 35 | 8 | 51 | 41 | 33 | 26 | 25 | 16 | - | 310 |
| Total | 727 | 655 | 686 | 980 | 893 | 980 | 954 | 997 | 909 | 1,039 | 1,115 | 1,254 | 11,189 |
| Marriage registered as past religious marriage | 1 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 12 |
| Grand total | 728 | 655 | 689 | 980 | 894 | 982 | 956 | 997 | 909 | 1,040 | 1,117 | 1,254 | 11,201 |

Table 1.19 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Island of Mauritius, 1987

| Type of celebration | Port Louis | Pamplemousses | Rivière du Rempart | Flacq | Grand Port | Savanne | Plaines Wilhems | Moka | Black River | Whole Island |
|---|------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|------------|---------|-----------------|------|-------------|--------------|
| By civil status officer: | 1,102 | 820 | 881 | 1,117 | 978 | 650 | 2,896 | 649 | 446 | 9,539 |
| By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer | 31 | 40 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 6 | 54 | 25 | 8 | 214 |
| By authorised person | 86 | 141 | 129 | 228 | 107 | 55 | 288 | 61 | 22 | 1,117 |
| Under the Muslim Personal Law | 141 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 18 | 13 | 65 | 22 | - | 319 |
| Total | 1,360 | 1,019 | 1,049 | 1,385 | 1,116 | 724 | 3,303 | 757 | 476 | 11,139 |
| Marriage registered as past religious marriage | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 12 |
| Grand total | 1,364 | 1,019 | 1,050 | 1,386 | 1,116 | 724 | 3,309 | 757 | 476 | 11,201 |

Table 1.20 - Infant deaths (deaths of children under 1 year of age) by age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1985 - 1987

| Age | 1985 | | | 1986 | | | 1987 | | |
|--------------------------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Under 1 day | 105 | 54 | 51 | 91 | 48 | 43 | 60 | 31 | 29 |
| 1 - 6 days | 161 | 103 | 58 | 191 | 118 | 73 | 183 | 111 | 72 |
| 7 - 27 days | 46 | 29 | 17 | 75 | 40 | 35 | 91 | 63 | 28 |
| 28 days - under 2 months | 31 | 19 | 12 | 25 | 13 | 12 | 38 | 21 | 17 |
| 2 - 3 months | 33 | 16 | 17 | 35 | 28 | 7 | 35 | 19 | 16 |
| 4 - 5 months | 24 | 16 | 8 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 21 | 16 | 5 |
| 6 - 7 months | 14 | 9 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 - 9 months | 14 | 2 | 12 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| 10 - 11 months | 13 | 3 | 10 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| Under 1 year | 441 | 251 | 190 | 480 | 279 | 201 | 463 | 283 | 180 |

Table 1.21 - Deaths by age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1985 - 1987

| Age-group (years) | 1 9 8 5 | | | 1 9 8 6 | | | 1 9 8 7 | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| | Under 1 | 441 | 251 | 190 | 480 | 279 | 201 | 463 | 283 |
| 1 - 4 | 105 | 64 | 41 | 99 | 49 | 50 | 73 | 46 | 27 |
| 5 - 9 | 34 | 19 | 15 | 47 | 30 | 17 | 43 | 22 | 21 |
| 10 - 14 | 36 | 19 | 17 | 48 | 24 | 24 | 60 | 30 | 30 |
| 15 - 19 | 92 | 54 | 38 | 101 | 49 | 52 | 96 | 43 | 53 |
| 20 - 24 | 112 | 64 | 48 | 119 | 70 | 49 | 134 | 77 | 57 |
| 25 - 29 | 143 | 90 | 53 | 128 | 78 | 50 | 149 | 83 | 66 |
| 30 - 34 | 154 | 98 | 56 | 179 | 108 | 71 | 147 | 93 | 54 |
| 35 - 39 | 169 | 107 | 62 | 195 | 121 | 74 | 201 | 144 | 57 |
| 40 - 44 | 207 | 135 | 72 | 198 | 134 | 64 | 202 | 145 | 56 |
| 45 - 49 | 269 | 190 | 79 | 246 | 168 | 78 | 261 | 180 | 81 |
| 50 - 54 | 381 | 267 | 114 | 382 | 272 | 110 | 393 | 263 | 130 |
| 55 - 59 | 573 | 390 | 183 | 507 | 337 | 170 | 493 | 350 | 140 |
| 60 - 64 | 779 | 498 | 291 | 778 | 521 | 254 | 791 | 486 | 305 |
| 65 - 69 | 749 | 471 | 278 | 710 | 420 | 290 | 702 | 430 | 272 |
| 70 - 74 | 842 | 479 | 363 | 821 | 421 | 400 | 800 | 461 | 347 |
| 75 - 79 | 735 | 365 | 370 | 675 | 322 | 353 | 569 | 324 | 246 |
| 80 - 84 | 460 | 190 | 270 | 463 | 194 | 269 | 467 | 182 | 285 |
| 85 & over | 406 | 126 | 280 | 438 | 113 | 325 | 427 | 110 | 317 |
| Age unknown | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 8 | | 2 | 2 | |
| All ages | 6,691 | 3,870 | 2,821 | 6,622 | 3,721 | 2,901 | 6,591 | 3,761 | 2,820 |

Table 1.22 - Deaths by cause 1/ - Island of Mauritius, 1987

| Group | Cause of death | Deaths | | | | | | % of total deaths | Death rate per 100,000 of population | |
|-------|--|--------------|-------|--------------------|------------|----------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| | | Under 1 year | | 1 to under 5 years | | All ages | | | | |
| | | Both sexes | | Both sexes | | Male | Female | | | Both sexes |
| | | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | | | Both sexes |
| I | Infectious and parasitic diseases | 32 | 90 | 57 | 147 | 2.2 | 14.6 | | | |
| II | Neoplasms | - | 268 | 290 | 558 | 8.5 | 55.6 | | | |
| III | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders | 6 | 171 | 208 | 379 | 5.8 | 37.7 | | | |
| IV | Diseases of the blood forming organs | 1 | 54 | 34 | 88 | 1.3 | 8.8 | | | |
| V | Mental disorders | - | 41 | 4 | 45 | 0.7 | 4.5 | | | |
| VI | Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 4 | 64 | 28 | 92 | 1.4 | 9.2 | | | |
| VII | Diseases of the circulatory system | 2 | 1,675 | 1,322 | 2,997 | 45.5 | 298.5 | | | |
| VIII | Diseases of the respiratory system | 20 | 338 | 217 | 555 | 8.4 | 55.3 | | | |
| IX | Diseases of the digestive system | 1 | 232 | 66 | 298 | 4.5 | 29.7 | | | |
| X | Diseases of the genito-urinary system | 1 | 120 | 92 | 212 | 3.2 | 21.1 | | | |
| XI | Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | - | - | 19 | 19 | 0.3 | 1.9 | | | |
| XII | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | | | |
| XIII | Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | - | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0.1 | 0.8 | | | |
| XIV | Congenital anomalies | 40 | 35 | 28 | 63 | 1.0 | 6.3 | | | |
| XV | Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 339 | 206 | 133 | 339 | 5.2 | 33.8 | | | |
| XVI | Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions | 5 | 128 | 146 | 274 | 4.2 | 27.3 | | | |
| XVII | External causes of injury and poisoning | 12 | 333 | 170 | 503 | 7.6 | 50.1 | | | |
| | All causes | 463 | 3,761 | 2,820 | 6,581 | 100.0 | 655.6 | | | |

1/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 1.23 - Vital statistics by geographical district - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987

| Geographical district | Population as at 30.6.86 1/ | | 1 9 8 6 | | | | 1 9 8 7 | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Live births | Deaths | Infant deaths ^{2/} | Still births | Civil marriages | Live births | Deaths | Infant deaths ^{2/} | Still births | Civil marriages |
| Port Louis | 2,745 | 1,124 | 106 | 58 | 1,283 | 2,867 | 1,085 | 78 | 47 | 1,364 |
| Pamplemousses | 1,715 | 604 | 49 | 33 | 874 | 1,828 | 589 | 38 | 37 | 1,019 |
| Riviere du Rempart | 1,602 | 526 | 38 | 25 | 1,015 | 1,597 | 505 | 42 | 34 | 1,050 |
| Flacq | 2,034 | 646 | 46 | 45 | 1,241 | 2,036 | 698 | 59 | 29 | 1,386 |
| Grand Port | 1,728 | 640 | 31 | 43 | 1,057 | 1,741 | 634 | 40 | 36 | 1,116 |
| Savanne | 1,141 | 413 | 24 | 29 | 718 | 1,227 | 391 | 30 | 36 | 724 |
| Plaines Wilhems | 5,542 | 2,106 | 122 | 77 | 2,903 | 5,901 | 2,112 | 125 | 94 | 3,309 |
| Moka | 968 | 327 | 30 | 20 | 782 | 1,081 | 350 | 32 | 13 | 757 |
| Black River | 750 | 236 | 34 | 12 | 464 | 873 | 217 | 19 | 18 | 476 |
| Whole Island | 18,225 | 6,622 | 480 | 342 | 10,337 | 19,151 | 6,581 | 463 | 344 | 11,201 |

1/ based on 1983 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ deaths of children under 1 year of age

Table 1.24 - Fertility rates - Island of Mauritius, 1985 - 1987

| | 1985 | 1986 7/ | 1987 8/ |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Crude birth rate 1/ | 18.8 | 18.3 | 19.1 |
| General fertility rate 2/ | 68.3 | 66.9 | 69.4 |
| Total fertility rate 3/ | 1.98 | 1.94 | 2.00 |
| Gross reproduction rate 4/ | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.99 |
| Net reproduction rate 5/ | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.95 |
| Female population aged 15 - 49 years (30th June) | 267,101 | 271,919 | 276,065 |
| Age specific fertility rates 6/ | | | |
| Age of women (Years) | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 36.9 | 39.6 | 41.3 |
| 20 - 24 | 119.0 | 115.9 | 122.8 |
| 25 - 29 | 115.8 | 115.5 | 116.7 |
| 30 - 34 | 73.2 | 69.9 | 71.6 |
| 35 - 39 | 39.0 | 35.3 | 37.0 |
| 40 - 44 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 9.5 |
| 45 - 49 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 |

1/ registered live births per 1,000 of mid-year population

2/ live births occurred per 1,000 women aged 15 - 49 years

3/ the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of her age-specific fertility rates

4/ the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of her age-specific fertility rates

5/ the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality and fertility rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

6/ live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group

7/ revised

8/ provisional

Table 1.25 - Age-specific fertility rates i/ by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1972 and 1983 censuses

| Year | Age of mother | Live birth order | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|--|
| | | First | Second | Third | Fourth | Fifth | Sixth & over | Total | |
| 1972 | 15 - 19 | 35.6 | 11.7 | 2.6 | 0.4 | - | - | 50.3 | |
| | 20 - 24 | 67.0 | 55.6 | 39.7 | 17.3 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 188.4 | |
| | 25 - 29 | 29.0 | 36.5 | 36.1 | 33.4 | 27.3 | 28.5 | 190.8 | |
| | 30 - 34 | 8.7 | 12.5 | 15.2 | 17.3 | 17.9 | 58.5 | 130.1 | |
| | 35 - 39 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 57.5 | 88.4 | |
| | 40 - 44 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 24.0 | 31.7 | |
| | 45 - 49 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 3.8 | |
| G.F.R. 2/ | 15 - 49 | 28.3 | 21.3 | 16.2 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 19.3 | 104.5 | |
| 1983 3/ | 15 - 19 | 29.9 | 9.3 | 0.9 | - | - | - | 40.1 | |
| | 20 - 24 | 62.0 | 47.2 | 18.0 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 132.6 | |
| | 25 - 29 | 33.6 | 47.1 | 29.3 | 13.5 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 131.0 | |
| | 30 - 34 | 11.2 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 15.1 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 85.7 | |
| | 35 - 39 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 11.9 | 40.8 | |
| | 40 - 44 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 6.2 | 13.5 | |
| | 45 - 49 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 4.6 | |
| G.F.R. 2/ | 15 - 49 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 12.8 | 6.2 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 76.2 | |

1/ Live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age-group

2/ General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged 15 - 49

3/ based on 1983 census data

Table 1.26 - Age-specific fertility rates 1/ by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987

| Year | Age of mother | Live birth order | | | | | | | Total |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | First | Second | Third | Fourth | Fifth | Sixth & over | | |
| 1986 3/ | 15 - 19 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | - | - | 59.6 | |
| | 20 - 24 | 64.6 | 36.9 | 11.3 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 115.9 | |
| | 25 - 29 | 34.8 | 43.5 | 23.7 | 9.2 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 115.5 | |
| | 30 - 34 | 12.1 | 20.3 | 17.4 | 10.9 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 69.9 | |
| | 35 - 39 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 35.3 | |
| | 40 - 44 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 10.4 | |
| | 45 - 49 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | |
| G.F.R. 2/ | 15 - 49 | 27.8 | 20.1 | 10.2 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 66.9 | |
| 1987 4/ | 15 - 19 | 35.8 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | - | - | 41.3 | |
| | 20 - 24 | 70.5 | 38.6 | 10.8 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 122.8 | |
| | 25 - 29 | 37.5 | 43.9 | 23.1 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 116.7 | |
| | 30 - 34 | 12.3 | 22.6 | 19.0 | 9.7 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 71.6 | |
| | 35 - 39 | 4.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 37.0 | |
| | 40 - 44 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 9.5 | |
| | 45 - 49 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | |
| G.F.R. 2/ | 15 - 49 | 29.4 | 20.9 | 10.5 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 69.4 | |

1/ live births occurred of a given order and age group per 1,000 females in that age-group

2/ General Fertility Rate - live births occurred per 1,000 women aged 15 - 49

3/ revised

4/ provisional

Table 1.27 - Population 1/ growth and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1974 - 1987

| Period (year) | Population at beginning of period | | Natural movement | | | External migration | | | Total increase | % increase during year due to | | Population at end of period |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------|----------|------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | Live births | Deaths | Natural increase | Arrivals | Departures | (A - D)2/ | Natural increase | (A - D)2/ | | Total | | |
| 1974 | 1,064 | 203 | 861 | 2,053 | 2,648 | - 595 | 266 | 3.63 | - 2.51 | 1.12 | 24,001 | |
| 1975 | 1,065 | 234 | 831 | 2,968 | 3,319 | - 351 | 480 | 3.46 | - 1.46 | 2.00 | 24,481 | |
| 1976 | 1,024 | 153 | 871 | 3,796 | 4,221 | - 425 | 446 | 3.56 | - 1.74 | 1.82 | 24,927 | |
| 1977 | 1,129 | 188 | 941 | 4,477 | 4,853 | - 376 | 565 | 3.78 | - 1.51 | 2.27 | 25,492 | |
| 1978 | 1,028 | 196 | 832 | 5,571 | 5,642 | - 71 | 761 | 3.26 | - 0.28 | 2.98 | 26,253 | |
| 1979 | 1,107 | 246 | 861 | 5,785 | 5,398 | + 387 | 1,248 | 3.28 | + 1.47 | 4.75 | 27,501 | |
| 1980 | 1,311 | 234 | 1,077 | 6,042 | 5,722 | + 320 | 1,397 | 3.92 | + 1.16 | 5.08 | 28,898 | |
| 1981 | 1,297 | 249 | 1,048 | 7,099 | 6,190 | + 909 | 1,957 | 3.63 | + 3.15 | 6.78 | 30,855 | |
| 1982 | 1,212 | 199 | 1,013 | 6,333 | 5,680 | + 653 | 1,666 | 3.28 | + 2.12 | 5.40 | 32,521 | |
| 1983 | 1,125 | 210 | 915 | 6,556 | 6,520 | + 36 | 951 | 2.81 | + 0.11 | 2.92 | 33,472 | |
| 1984 | 1,110 | 229 | 881 | 7,471 | 7,172 | + 299 | 1,180 | 2.63 | + 0.89 | 3.52 | 34,652 | |
| 1985 | 856 | 215 | 641 | 7,277 | 7,286 | - 9 | 632 | 1.85 | - 0.03 | 1.82 | 35,284 | |
| 1986 | 945 | 183 | 762 | 7,975 | 7,906 | + 69 | 831 | 2.16 | + 0.20 | 2.36 | 36,115 | |
| 1987 | 882 | 172 | 710 | 8,255 | 8,337 | - 82 | 628 | 1.97 | - 0.23 | 1.74 | 36,743 | |

1/ based on the 1983 census data

2/ excess of arrivals over departures.

Table 1.28 - Population 1/, vital statistics, and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1974 - 1987

| Year | Estimated mid-year population (30th June) | Live Births | Deaths | Natural increase | Infant deaths | Still births | Civil marriages | Crude birth rate 2/ | Crude death rate 2/ | Rate of natural increase | Infantile mortality rate 3/ | Still birth rate 4/ | Marriage rate |
|------|---|-------------|--------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1974 | 23,587 | 1,064 | 203 | 861 | 68 | 25 | 134 | 45.1 | 8.6 | 36.5 | 63.9 | 23.0 | 11.4 |
| 1975 | 24,221 | 1,065 | 234 | 831 | 84 | 36 | 181 | 44.0 | 9.7 | 34.3 | 78.9 | 32.7 | 14.9 |
| 1976 | 24,417 | 1,024 | 153 | 871 | 36 | 24 | 189 | 41.9 | 6.3 | 35.6 | 35.2 | 22.9 | 15.5 |
| 1977 | 24,936 | 1,129 | 188 | 941 | 64 | 30 | 211 | 45.3 | 7.5 | 37.8 | 56.7 | 25.9 | 16.9 |
| 1978 | 25,720 | 1,028 | 196 | 832 | 53 | 27 | 209 | 40.0 | 7.6 | 32.4 | 51.6 | 25.6 | 16.2 |
| 1979 | 27,061 | 1,107 | 246 | 861 | 67 | 18 | 247 | 40.9 | 9.1 | 31.8 | 60.5 | 16.0 | 18.2 |
| 1980 | 28,153 | 1,311 | 234 | 1,077 | 55 | 39 | 265 | 46.6 | 8.3 | 38.3 | 42.7 | 28.9 | 13.8 |
| 1981 | 29,677 | 1,297 | 249 | 1,048 | 89 | 37 | 237 | 43.7 | 8.4 | 35.3 | 68.6 | 27.7 | 16.0 |
| 1982 | 31,527 | 1,212 | 199 | 1,013 | 58 | 20 | 171 | 38.4 | 6.3 | 32.1 | 47.8 | 16.2 | 10.8 |
| 1983 | 33,082 | 1,125 | 219 | 915 | 59 | 24 | 188 | 34.0 | 6.3 | 27.7 | 52.4 | 20.9 | 11.1 |
| 1984 | 34,079 | 1,110 | 229 | 881 | 61 | 16 | 227 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 25.9 | 55.0 | 14.2 | 13.3 |
| 1985 | 35,039 | 856 | 215 | 641 | 46 | 15 | 157 | 24.4 | 6.1 | 18.3 | 53.7 | 17.2 | 9.0 |
| 1986 | 35,588 | 945 | 183 | 762 | 44 | 23 | 219 | 26.6 | 5.1 | 21.4 | 46.6 | 23.8 | 12.3 |
| 1987 | 36,537 | 882 | 172 | 710 | 41 | 19 | 191 | 24.1 | 4.7 | 19.4 | 46.5 | 21.1 | 10.5 |

1/ revised in the light of the 1983 Population Census data

2/ per 1,000 of the mid-year population

3/ deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

4/ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

Table 1.29 - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the censuses of 1972 and 1983, Island of Rodrigues

| Age group (years) | Population | | | | | | % Distribution | |
|----------------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|----------------|-------|
| | 1972 | | | 1983 | | | 1972 | 1983 |
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | | |
| Under 1 | 944 | 483 | 461 | 1,095 | 560 | 535 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| 1 - 4 | 3,595 | 1,784 | 1,811 | 4,549 | 2,272 | 2,277 | 14.5 | 13.8 |
| 5 - 9 | 4,100 | 2,064 | 2,036 | 4,905 | 2,433 | 2,472 | 16.6 | 14.8 |
| 10 - 14 | 3,321 | 1,660 | 1,661 | 4,189 | 2,127 | 2,062 | 13.4 | 12.7 |
| 15 - 19 | 2,332 | 1,136 | 1,196 | 3,897 | 1,958 | 1,939 | 9.4 | 11.8 |
| 20 - 24 | 1,791 | 901 | 890 | 2,966 | 1,467 | 1,499 | 7.2 | 9.0 |
| 25 - 29 | 1,566 | 767 | 799 | 2,281 | 1,160 | 1,121 | 6.3 | 6.9 |
| 30 - 34 | 1,500 | 716 | 784 | 1,616 | 850 | 766 | 6.1 | 4.9 |
| 35 - 39 | 1,240 | 622 | 618 | 1,504 | 766 | 738 | 5.0 | 4.5 |
| 40 - 44 | 983 | 511 | 472 | 1,430 | 703 | 727 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| 45 - 49 | 756 | 396 | 360 | 1,167 | 584 | 583 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| 50 - 54 | 621 | 315 | 306 | 917 | 484 | 433 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| 55 - 59 | 594 | 283 | 311 | 756 | 373 | 383 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| 60 - 64 | 501 | 233 | 268 | 582 | 293 | 289 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 65 - 69 | 357 | 160 | 197 | 470 | 221 | 249 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 70 - 74 | 230 | 102 | 128 | 353 | 140 | 213 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 75 - 79 | 115 | 50 | 65 | 190 | 78 | 112 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 80 - 84 | 62 | 20 | 42 | 103 | 39 | 64 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 85 & over | 43 | 14 | 29 | 42 | 10 | 32 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Age unknown | 118 | 53 | 65 | 70 | 34 | 36 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| All ages | 24,769 | 12,270 | 12,499 | 33,082 | 16,552 | 16,530 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 1.30 - Vital statistics by month of registration and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1987

| Month of registration | Live births | | | Deaths | | | Infant deaths | | | Still births | | | Civil marriages |
|-----------------------|-------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|---------------|------|--------|--------------|------|--------|-----------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | |
| 1987 : January | 73 | 37 | 36 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 4 | - | - | - | 7 |
| February | 59 | 30 | 29 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 8 |
| March | 84 | 46 | 38 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 13 |
| April | 75 | 41 | 34 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| May | 58 | 25 | 33 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 16 |
| June | 91 | 42 | 49 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 20 |
| July | 63 | 31 | 32 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| August | 73 | 33 | 40 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 15 |
| September | 89 | 43 | 46 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 20 |
| October | 67 | 31 | 36 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 23 |
| November | 84 | 34 | 50 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 15 |
| December | 66 | 33 | 33 | 12 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 27 |
| Whole Year | 882 | 426 | 456 | 172 | 83 | 89 | 41 | 15 | 26 | 19 | 10 | 9 | 191 |

Table 1.31 - Deaths by age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1985 - 1987

| Age-group (years) | 1 9 8 5 | | | 1 9 8 6 | | | 1 9 8 7 | | |
|----------------------|---------------|------|--------|---------------|------|--------|---------------|------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| | Under 1 | 46 | 21 | 25 | 44 | 23 | 21 | 41 | 15 |
| 1 - 4 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 - 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 10 - 14 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 15 - 19 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 20 - 24 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| 25 - 29 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | 4 |
| 30 - 34 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| 35 - 39 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 40 - 44 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | - | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| 45 - 49 | 5 | 5 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 50 - 54 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| 55 - 59 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| 60 - 64 | 19 | 12 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| 65 - 69 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| 70 - 74 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 23 | 9 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| 75 - 79 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| 80 - 84 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 85 & over | 9 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| All ages | 212 | 113 | 99 | 183 | 102 | 81 | 172 | 83 | 89 |

Table 1.32 - Deaths by cause 1/ - Island of Rodrigues, 1987

| Group | Cause of death | Deaths | | | | | | % of total deaths | Death rate per 100,000 of population |
|-------|--|--------------|------|--------------------|--------|------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Under 1 year | | 1 to under 5 years | | All ages | | | |
| | | Both sexes | Male | Both sexes | Female | Both sexes | Both sexes | | |
| I | Infectious and parasitic diseases | 5 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 10 | 5.8 | 27.4 | |
| II | Neoplasms | - | 4 | - | 7 | 11 | 6.4 | 30.1 | |
| III | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 5.2 | 24.6 | |
| IV | Diseases of the blood forming organs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| V | Mental disorders | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 0.6 | 2.7 | |
| VI | Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 3.5 | 16.4 | |
| VII | Diseases of the circulatory system | - | 34 | - | 31 | 65 | 37.8 | 177.9 | |
| VIII | Diseases of the respiratory system | 3 | 11 | 1 | 9 | 20 | 11.6 | 54.7 | |
| IX | Diseases of the digestive system | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1.7 | 8.2 | |
| X | Diseases of the genito-urinary system | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1.2 | 5.5 | |
| Xi | Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| XII | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| XIII | Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| XIV | Congenital anomalies | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1.2 | 5.5 | |
| XV | Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 25 | 9 | - | 16 | 25 | 14.5 | 69.4 | |
| XVI | Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions | - | 4 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4.1 | 19.2 | |
| XVII | External causes of injury and poisoning | 1 | 7 | - | 4 | 11 | 6.4 | 30.1 | |
| | All causes | 41 | 83 | 8 | 89 | 172 | 100.0 | 479.7 | |

1/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

As from January 1979, owing to the increase in the volume of passenger traffic, it has been decided to process the data on a 10 % sample. Cases where the number of passengers are too small, have been omitted in order to avoid large sampling errors. It is to be noted, however, that figures for official emigrants published in this report, have been compiled from the Passport Office register.

Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic 1/ - Island of Mauritius, 1971 - 1987

| Period | Arrivals | | | Departures | | | Net overseas migration |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------|------------|--------|---------|------------------------|
| | Total | By sea | By air | Total | By sea | By air | |
| 1971 | 60,826 | 3,857 | 56,969 | 63,997 | 4,295 | 59,702 | -3,171 |
| 1972 | 77,174 | 3,741 | 73,433 | 81,493 | 4,072 | 77,421 | -4,319 |
| 1973 | 101,184 | 4,238 | 96,946 | 104,697 | 4,027 | 100,670 | -3,513 |
| 1974 | 109,044 | 3,848 | 105,196 | 113,362 | 3,772 | 109,590 | -4,318 |
| 1975 | 117,548 | 4,485 | 113,063 | 120,703 | 4,255 | 116,448 | -3,155 |
| 1976 | 139,303 | 4,367 | 134,936 | 141,148 | 4,441 | 136,707 | -1,845 |
| 1977 | 153,208 | 4,929 | 148,279 | 155,653 | 4,624 | 151,029 | -2,445 |
| 1978 | 161,688 | 4,411 | 157,277 | 163,733 | 4,698 | 159,035 | -2,045 |
| 1979 | 182,771 | 3,581 | 179,190 | 186,864 | 4,054 | 182,810 | -4,093 |
| 1980 | 163,230 | 3,980 | 159,250 | 167,269 | 4,469 | 162,800 | -4,039 |
| 1981 | 168,973 | 4,533 | 164,440 | 174,376 | 5,316 | 169,060 | -5,403 |
| 1982 | 166,669 | 3,839 | 162,830 | 171,991 | 4,421 | 167,570 | -5,322 |
| 1983 | 177,665 | 4,915 | 172,750 | 182,005 | 4,755 | 177,250 | -4,340 |
| 1984 | 198,461 | 5,541 | 192,920 | 202,983 | 5,553 | 197,430 | -4,522 |
| 1985 | 212,860 | 4,450 | 208,410 | 215,000 | 5,020 | 209,980 | -2,140 |
| 1986 | 235,640 | 4,510 | 231,130 | 236,850 | 4,300 | 232,550 | -1,210 |
| 1987 | 293,160 | 4,870 | 288,290 | 294,970 | 5,230 | 289,740 | -1,810 |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | 62,530 | 1,020 | 61,510 | 71,250 | 1,250 | 70,000 | -8,720 |
| 2nd Qr. | 65,460 | 1,040 | 64,420 | 67,870 | 950 | 66,920 | -2,410 |
| 3rd Qr. | 80,910 | 1,330 | 79,580 | 80,930 | 1,240 | 79,690 | -20 |
| 4th Qr. | 84,260 | 1,480 | 82,780 | 74,920 | 1,790 | 73,130 | 9,340 |

1/ includes (a) the very small number of engaged or discharged seamen;
 (b) emigrants to and immigrants from the dependencies; and
 (c) movement of military personnel as from the 1962 Population Census but excludes those transit passengers who did not leave the airport

2/ as from 1985, seamen are not included

Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic 1/ by country of original embarkation or final destination, 1987

| Country of original embarkation or final destination | Total arrivals | Total departures |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| Australia | 4,700 | 6,180 |
| Belgium | 710 | 1,200 |
| France | 32,600 | 36,550 |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. of | 12,940 | 13,940 |
| Hong Kong | 2,400 | 2,910 |
| India | 6,180 | 6,310 |
| Italy | 10,430 | 11,730 |
| Japan | 1,380 | 1,080 |
| Kenya | 3,410 | 3,430 |
| Malagasy Republic | 8,070 | 7,920 |
| Malawi | 310 | 280 |
| Reunion | 95,610 | 89,750 |
| Rodrigues | 8,337 | 8,255 |
| Seychelles | 5,920 | 4,610 |
| Singapore | 14,830 | 13,160 |
| South Africa, Republic of | 40,150 | 40,390 |
| Switzerland | 9,210 | 9,260 |
| Tanzania | 1,220 | 920 |
| United Kingdom | 20,090 | 20,230 |
| Zambia | 1,510 | 1,330 |
| Zimbabwe | 2,080 | 2,640 |
| Other countries | 11,073 | 12,895 |
| All countries | 293,160 | 294,970 |

1/ excluding seamen and transit passengers who did not leave the airport

Table 2.3 - Tourist 1/ arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1969 - 1987

| Period | Tourist arriving during period | | | Tourist nights spent during period 2/ | % change over previous year | |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Sea | Air | Total | | Tourist arrivals | Tourist nights |
| | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 455 | 20,132 | 20,587 | 220,572 | + 32.4 | + 47.5 |
| 1970 | 365 | 27,285 | 27,650 | 287,591 | + 34.3 | + 30.4 |
| 1971 | 168 | 36,230 | 36,398 | 399,739 | + 31.6 | + 39.0 |
| 1972 | 143 | 48,654 | 48,797 | 454,271 | + 34.1 | + 13.6 |
| 1973 | 1,293 3/ | 66,701 | 67,994 | 733,065 | + 39.3 | + 61.4 |
| 1974 | 472 | 72,443 | 72,915 | 772,183 | + 7.2 | + 5.3 |
| 1975 | 554 | 74,043 | 74,597 | 746,898 | + 2.3 | - 3.3 |
| 1976 | 773 | 91,783 | 92,561 | 892,222 | + 24.1 | + 19.4 |
| 1977 | 1,035 | 101,475 | 102,510 | 994,766 | + 10.7 | + 11.5 |
| 1978 | 696 | 107,626 | 108,322 | 1,051,610 | + 5.7 | + 5.7 |
| 1979 | 510 | 127,850 | 128,360 | 1,419,610 | + 18.5 | + 35.0 |
| 1980 | 470 | 114,610 | 115,080 | 1,301,730 | - 10.4 | - 8.3 |
| 1981 | 590 | 121,030 | 121,620 | 1,361,190 | + 5.7 | + 4.6 |
| 1982 | 580 | 117,680 | 118,360 | 1,392,510 | - 2.7 | + 2.3 |
| 1983 | 960 | 122,960 | 123,820 | 1,405,870 | + 4.6 | + 1.0 |
| 1984 | 1,230 | 138,440 | 139,670 | 1,541,590 | + 12.8 | + 9.7 |
| 1985 | 920 | 145,940 | 148,860 | 1,735,960 | + 6.6 | + 12.0 |
| 1986 | 950 | 154,360 | 165,310 | 1,878,370 4/ | + 11.1 | + 8.2 4/ |
| 1987 | 1,530 | 206,040 | 207,570 | 2,360,000 5/ | + 25.6 | + 25.6 5/ |

1/ a tourist is defined as a non-resident staying in the island for more than 24 hours but less than a year

2/ including nights spent during reference period by tourist arriving prior to the period

3/ including about 700 persons who came for a religious conference

4/ revised

5/ provisional estimates

Table 2.4 - Tourist arrivals and tourist nights by country of residence - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1987

| Country of residence | 1986 | | 1987 | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Tourist arrivals | Tourist nights 1/ | Tourist arrivals | Tourist nights 2/ |
| Australia | 2,480 | 30,650 | 3,150 | 35,900 |
| Belgium | 1,140 | 16,740 | 1,400 | 23,900 |
| France | 32,370 | 378,140 | 44,200 | 529,900 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 9,120 | 143,760 | 13,780 | 212,000 |
| India | 2,270 | 45,780 | 2,980 | 46,300 |
| Italy | 9,110 | 100,130 | 12,240 | 125,600 |
| Japan | 1,740 | 10,700 | 1,780 | 10,700 |
| Kenya | 770 | 9,150 | 1,020 | 9,300 |
| Malagasy Republic | 6,180 | 53,010 | 7,190 | 60,400 |
| Reunion | 40,810 | 343,270 | 47,970 | 394,800 |
| Seychelles | 790 | 9,760 | 1,090 | 17,600 |
| Singapore | 1,360 | 10,590 | 1,020 | 10,400 |
| South Africa, Republic of | 26,680 | 266,110 | 30,960 | 312,300 |
| Switzerland | 7,390 | 119,000 | 8,180 | 121,900 |
| Tanzania | 470 | 2,560 | 700 | 5,400 |
| United Kingdom | 8,500 | 143,660 | 11,790 | 200,800 |
| U.S.A. | 1,780 | 14,350 | 1,880 | 24,500 |
| Zambia | 280 | 3,160 | 860 | 12,900 |
| Zimbabwe | 2,740 | 42,050 | 2,370 | 35,100 |
| Other countries | 9,330 | 135,800 | 13,010 | 170,300 |
| All countries | 165,310 | 1,878,370 | 207,570 | 2,360,000 |

1/ revised

2/ provisional estimates

Table 2.5 - Official long-term emigrants 1/ by sex,
Island of Mauritius, 1957 - 1987

| Year | Both sexes | Male | Female |
|---------|------------|-------|--------|
| 1957 | 109 | 68 | 41 |
| 1958 | 163 | 130 | 33 |
| 1959 | 170 | 128 | 42 |
| 1960 | 158 | 132 | 26 |
| 1961 | 837 | 629 | 208 |
| 1962 | 1,083 | 711 | 372 |
| 1963 | 594 | 326 | 268 |
| 1964 | 915 | 491 | 424 |
| 1965 | 1,408 | 659 | 749 |
| 1966 | 1,611 | 774 | 837 |
| 1967 | 2,225 | 1,038 | 1,187 |
| 1968 | 3,067 | 1,487 | 1,580 |
| 1969 | 2,379 | 1,119 | 1,260 |
| 1970 | 2,282 | 1,063 | 1,219 |
| 1971 | 2,351 | 1,078 | 1,273 |
| 1972 | 2,271 | 956 | 1,315 |
| 1973 | 2,037 | 844 | 1,193 |
| 1974 | 1,494 | 606 | 888 |
| 1975 | 874 | 328 | 546 |
| 1976 | 579 | 195 | 384 |
| 1977 | 290 | 120 | 170 |
| 1978 | 320 | 111 | 209 |
| 1979 | 191 | 43 | 148 |
| 1980 | 308 | 84 | 224 |
| 1981 | 485 | 283 | 202 |
| 1982 | 913 | 682 | 231 |
| 1983 | 1,735 | 1,437 | 298 |
| 1984 | 1,961 | 1,256 | 705 |
| 1985 | 1,585 | 742 | 843 |
| 1986 | 2,014 | 931 | 1,083 |
| 1987 2/ | 3,339 | 1,545 | 1,794 |

1/ persons who have obtained a permit to migrate to another country

2/ provisional

SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.1 - Health services (as at 31st December) - Island of Mauritius, 1983 - 1987

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 4/ |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| <u>Hospitals</u> | | | | | |
| General hospitals | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T.) 1/ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Private hospitals on sugar estates | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| <u>Health centres</u> | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 9 |
| <u>Community health centres</u> | - | - | - | 11 | 40 |
| <u>Dispensaries</u> | | | | | |
| Public dispensaries (excluding health centres) | 58 | 57 | 56 | 59 | 53 |
| Private dispensaries on sugar estates | 30 | 29 | 29 | 25 | 25 |
| Mobile dispensaries | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| <u>Clinics</u> | | | | | |
| Dental | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 16 |
| Social hygiene | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Private | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Public mobile ante-natal and family planning | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Public mobile dental | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| <u>Maternal and child health and family planning clinics (excluding health centres & community health centres)</u> | 70 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 64 |
| <u>Family planning (only)</u> | | | | | |
| Clinics | 19 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 15 |
| Supply centres | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 22 |
| <u>Personnel (including Rodrigues)</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Doctors</u> | | | | | |
| Total government doctors 2/ | 380 | 336 | 397 | 416 | 449 |
| of which : specialists 3/ | 120 | 114 | 130 | 144 | 136 |
| Doctors in private practice | 310 | 306 | 314 | 345 | 352 |
| <u>Dentists</u> | | | | | |
| Government service 2/ | 23 | 21 | 21 | 24 | 25 |
| Private | 59 | 68 | 69 | 82 | 95 |
| <u>Pharmacists</u> | | | | | |
| Government service | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| Private | 74 | 79 | 86 | 92 | 94 |
| <u>Qualified nurse and midwives</u> | | | | | |
| Government service | 2,268 | 2,036 | 2,020 | 2,019 | 2,258 |

1/ the Leprosarium and the E.N.T. Centre are administratively attached to the Sir Seewoosagur Ramgoolam National Hospital and Victoria Hospital respectively

2/ including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones

3/ excluding those performing administrative duties full-time

4/ provisional

Source : Statistical Division, Ministry of Health

Table 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals 1/ - Island of Mauritius, 1981 - 1986

| Period | No. of beds (as at end of period) | Patients in hospitals on first day of period | Total admissions | Deaths | Discharges (excluding deaths) | Patients remaining on last day of period |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1981 | 2,776 | 1,739 | 107,214 | 2,011 | 105,395 | 1,577 |
| 1982 | 2,862 | 1,577 | 110,531 | 1,972 | 108,571 | 1,565 |
| 1983 | 2,820 | 1,565 | 109,651 | 1,999 | 107,625 | 1,592 |
| 1984 | 2,745 | 1,592 | 115,351 | 1,933 | 113,404 | 1,606 |
| 1985 | 2,728 | 1,606 | 116,245 | 2,099 | 114,202 | 1,550 |
| 1986 | 2,314 | 1,550 | 119,990 | 2,108 | 117,877 | 1,555 |
| 1985 : 1st Qr. | 2,740 | 1,606 | 29,600 | 497 | 28,476 | 2,233 |
| 2nd Qr. | 2,740 | 2,233 | 29,197 | 517 | 28,768 | 2,145 |
| 3rd Qr. | 2,728 | 2,145 | 29,259 | 572 | 28,600 | 2,232 |
| 4th Qr. | 2,728 | 2,232 | 28,189 | 513 | 28,358 | 1,550 |
| 1986 : 1st Qr. | 2,797 | 1,550 | 29,561 | 544 | 28,256 | 2,271 |
| 2nd Qr. | 2,797 | 2,271 | 28,847 | 500 | 28,356 | 2,262 |
| 3rd Qr. | 2,814 | 2,262 | 30,984 | 513 | 30,261 | 2,472 |
| 4th Qr. | 2,814 | 2,472 | 30,598 | 551 | 30,964 | 1,555 |

1/ excluding prison hospitals

Source : Statistical Division, Ministry of Health

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Island of Mauritius, 1981 - 1987

| Period | Disease | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | AIDS | Amoebiasis | Diphtheria | Food poisoning | Gonorrhoea | Infective Hepatitis | Leprosy | Leptospirosis | Malaria | Measles | Meningitis (Cerebro-spinal) | Schistosomiasis | Syphilis | Tetanus | Tuberculosis | Typhoid fever |
| 1981 | - | 1 | - | - | 206 | 27 | 4 | 2 | 607 | - | - | 85 | 26 | 7 | 157 | 20 |
| 1982 | - | 2 | - | 26 | 338 | 21 | 2 | - | 668 | 4 | - | 26 | 32 | 17 | 121 | 4 |
| 1983 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 159 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 296 | - | 7 | 15 | 28 | 1 | 152 | 15 |
| 1984 | - | 5 | - | - | 180 | 799 | 1 | 2 | 143 | 6 | 3 | 21 | 24 | 2 | 118 | 10 |
| 1985 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 289 | 1,629 | 1 | - | 54 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 38 | 4 | 111 | 6 |
| 1986 | - | - | - | 3 | 450 | 121 | 1 | - | 33 | 5 | 3 | 66 | 56 | 2 | 119 | 19 |
| 1987 | 1 | 4 | - | 4 | 345 | 65 | 1 | 7 | 120 | - | 7 | 101 | 38 | - | 117 | 8 |
| 1986 : 1st Qr. | - | - | - | - | 111 | 70 | - | - | 12 | - | 1 | 44 | 10 | - | 26 | 8 |
| 2nd Qr. | - | - | - | 1 | 106 | 9 | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | 21 | 17 | 1 | 23 | 3 |
| 3rd Qr. | - | - | - | - | 122 | 23 | 1 | - | 11 | 3 | - | 1 | 15 | - | 33 | 4 |
| 4th Qr. | - | - | - | 2 | 111 | 19 | - | - | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | 14 | 1 | 37 | 4 |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | - | 2 | - | 1 | 112 | 21 | 1 | - | 12 | - | 1 | 31 | 11 | - | 32 | 2 |
| 2nd Qr. | - | 2 | - | 1 | 108 | 21 | - | 5 | 53 | - | 2 | 19 | 9 | - | 32 | 3 |
| 3rd Qr. | 1 | - | - | 2 | 64 | 10 | - | 2 | 34 | - | 4 | 24 | 8 | - | 24 | - |
| 4th Qr. | - | - | - | - | 61 | 13 | - | - | 21 | - | - | 27 | 10 | - | 29 | 3 |

Source : Statistical Division, Ministry of Health

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING

1. Tables 4.1 to 4.9 on budgetary central government have been compiled according to "A Manual on Government Finance Statistics" published by the International Monetary Fund.

Budgetary central government covers the accounts of the Governor-General's Office, the Legislative Assembly, the Judiciary as well as the various ministries and departments. Excluded are the following which are considered as non-financial public enterprises, though their accounts are included in the government budget, namely, the Civil Aviation Department, the Posts and Telegraphs Department and the Telecommunications Department.

It is to be noted that figures for Rodrigues are also included in the tables.

2. The figures in tables 4.10 and 4.11 are provisional and subject to amendment as the Income Tax Act of 1974 empowers the Commissioner of Income Tax to revise cases under objection, to issue additional claims for the four years preceding the present year of assessment and to claim back at any time in cases of false or incorrect returns of income for any previous year.

Table 4.1 - Government finance statistics: summary table, 1984/85 - 1987/88

(Budgetary central government)

Rs Million

| | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 1/ | 1987/88 2/ |
|--|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| 1. Total revenue | 3,396.2 | 3,897.5 | 4,938.6 | 5,679.0 |
| Tax revenue | 2,993.0 | 3,502.3 | 4,314.6 | 4,994.5 |
| Non-tax revenue | 403.2 | 395.2 | 624.0 | 684.5 |
| 2. Grants | 165.9 | 233.0 | 187.7 | 213.0 |
| 3. Total revenue and grants | 3,562.1 | 4,130.5 | 5,126.3 | 5,892.0 |
| 4. Current expenditure | 3,691.3 | 3,937.9 | 4,272.2 | 5,435.7 |
| 5. Capital expenditure | 585.2 | 567.0 | 934.6 | 1,123.7 |
| 6. Total expenditure | 4,276.5 | 4,504.9 | 5,206.8 | 6,559.4 |
| 7. Lending minus repayments | 109.6 | 265.8 | 216.1 | 204.5 |
| 8. Total expenditure and lending minus repayments | 4,386.1 | 4,770.7 | 5,422.9 | 6,763.9 |
| 9. Current account surplus (without grants) (1 - 4) | -295.1 | -40.4 | 666.4 | 243.3 |
| 10. Gross fixed capital formation | 306.9 | 275.7 | 409.9 | 635.8 |
| 11. Overall deficit/surplus (3 - 8) | -824.0 | -640.2 | -296.6 | -871.9 |
| 12. Financing | 824.0 | 640.2 | 296.6 | 871.9 |
| Abroad | 717.4 | -113.9 | 148.2 | 617.5 |
| Domestic | 106.6 | 754.1 | 148.4 | 254.4 |
| Non bank | 432.2 | 481.3 | 458.9 | ... |
| Deposit money banks | 26.5 | 652.3 | 1,659.5 | ... |
| Monetary authorities | -352.1 | -379.5 | -1,970.0 | ... |

1/ revised

2/ provisional

Table 4.2 - Total revenue and grants, 1984/85 - 1987/88
(Budgetary central government)

Rs Million

| | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 1/ | 1987/88 2/ |
|---|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| 1. Tax revenue | 2,993.0 | 3,502.3 | 4,314.6 | 4,994.5 |
| Individual income tax | 264.8 | 185.8 | 244.6 | 275.0 |
| Corporate tax | 134.9 | 169.0 | 273.8 | 335.0 |
| Taxes on property | 131.5 | 159.5 | 199.3 | 230.5 |
| Domestic taxes on goods and services | 705.6 | 775.8 | 951.7 | 1,062.0 |
| of which : excises | (278.1) | (283.1) | (349.2) | (359.0) |
| sales tax | (227.0) | (273.5) | (329.3) | (410.0) |
| Import duties | 1,360.7 | 1,721.1 | 2,054.4 | 2,450.0 |
| Export duties | 369.9 | 459.3 | 549.8 | 600.0 |
| Other tax revenue | 25.6 | 31.8 | 41.0 | 42.0 |
| 2. Non tax revenue | 403.2 | 395.2 | 624.0 | 684.5 |
| Property income from non financial public enterprises and public financial institutions | 268.8 | 258.8 | 456.8 | 533.7 |
| Other property income | 14.8 | 11.6 | 16.0 | 12.3 |
| Fees, charges and non industrial sales | 72.1 | 83.8 | 101.6 | 88.8 |
| Other non tax revenue | 47.5 | 41.0 | 49.6 | 49.7 |
| 3. Total revenue | 3,396.2 | 3,897.5 | 4,938.6 | 5,679.0 |
| 4. Grants | 165.9 | 233.0 | 187.7 | 213.0 |
| 5. Total revenue and grants | 3,562.1 | 4,130.5 | 5,126.3 | 5,892.0 |

1/ revised

2/ provisional

Table 4.3 - Functional classification of current expenditure, 1984/85 - 1987/88
(Budgetary central government)

Rs Million

| | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 1/ | 1987/88 2/ |
|---|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| 1. General public services | 437.6 | 468.9 | 499.9 | 806.1 |
| 2. Defence | 35.6 | 36.5 | 40.2 | 56.8 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 206.7 | 231.0 | 255.4 | 333.1 |
| 4. Education | 542.5 | 570.0 | 608.1 | 760.4 |
| 5. Health | 312.0 | 328.7 | 367.6 | 463.1 |
| 6. Social security and welfare | 662.0 | 695.4 | 753.5 | 939.9 |
| 7. Housing and community amenities | 22.6 | 24.3 | 26.7 | 38.7 |
| 8. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services | 25.0 | 25.4 | 30.2 | 31.4 |
| 9. Fuel and energy | - | - | - | - |
| 10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 176.6 | 193.9 | 293.7 | 388.9 |
| 11. Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing & construction | 13.3 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 24.1 |
| 12. Transportation and communication | 6.3 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 8.2 |
| 13. Other economic affairs and services | 55.0 | 58.1 | 59.3 | 93.2 |
| 14. Other expenditures | 1,196.1 | 1,283.2 | 1,313.4 | 1,491.8 |
| Public debt interest | 988.7 | 1,069.6 | 1,080.8 | 1,191.5 |
| Transfer to local government | 154.7 | 160.0 | 170.5 | 223.6 |
| Development works | 52.7 | 52.7 | 56.5 | 76.0 |
| Other | - | 0.9 | 5.6 | 0.7 |
| Total current expenditure | 3,691.3 | 3,937.9 | 4,272.2 | 5,435.7 |

1/ revised

2/ provisional

Table 4.4 - Functional classification of capital expenditure, 1984/85 - 1987/88
(Budgetary central government)

Rs Million

| | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 1/ | 1987/88 2/ |
|---|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| 1. General public services | 87.4 | 53.7 | 39.2 | 76.0 |
| 2. Defence | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 7.7 | 8.5 | 31.4 | 32.3 |
| 4. Education | 47.7 | 34.6 | 15.3 | 31.3 |
| 5. Health | 11.4 | 18.8 | 16.6 | 51.5 |
| 6. Social security and welfare | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 5.5 |
| 7. Housing and community amenities | 36.7 | 39.3 | 42.1 | 81.8 |
| 8. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services | 19.1 | 25.8 | 32.5 | 34.2 |
| 9. Fuel and energy | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| 10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 123.9 | 61.4 | 141.8 | 130.3 |
| 11. Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing & construction | 52.2 | 38.6 | 40.8 | 43.1 |
| 12. Transportation and communication | 117.3 | 188.6 | 471.8 | 492.0 |
| 13. Other economic affairs and services | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.5 |
| 14. Other expenditures | 80.9 | 96.5 | 100.8 | 142.0 |
| Total current expenditure | 585.2 | 567.0 | 934.6 | 1,123.7 |

1/ revised

2/ provisional

Table 4.5 - Economic classification of total expenditure, 1984/85 - 1987/88

(Budgetary central government.)

Rs Million

| | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 1/ | 1987/88 2/ |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>Current expenditure</u> | <u>3,691.3</u> | <u>3,937.9</u> | <u>4,272.2</u> | <u>5,435.7</u> |
| Wages and salaries | 1,290.7 | 1,386.8 | 1,483.7 | 2,092.8 |
| Other purchases of goods and services | 347.9 | 366.0 | 421.1 | 543.1 |
| Interest payments | 988.7 | 1,069.6 | 1,080.8 | 1,191.5 |
| Subsidies and other current transfers | 1,064.0 | 1,115.5 | 1,286.6 | 1,608.3 |
| of which : Rice and flour | (113.8) | (72.0) | (75.0) | (100.0) |
| Transfers to local government | (154.7) | (160.0) | (170.5) | (223.6) |
| <u>Capital expenditure</u> | <u>585.2</u> | <u>567.0</u> | <u>934.6</u> | <u>1,123.7</u> |
| Acquisition of fixed capital assets | 306.9 | 275.7 | 409.9 | 635.8 |
| Purchase of land and intangible assets | 6.5 | 14.9 | 22.4 | 30.0 |
| Capital transfers | 271.8 | 276.4 | 502.3 | 457.9 |
| of which : Transfers to local government | (1.3) | (10.4) | (3.5) | (4.0) |
| Total expenditure | 4,276.5 | 4,504.9 | 5,206.8 | 6,559.4 |

1/ revised

2/ provisional

Table 4.6 - Financing by type of debt holder, 1983/84 - 1986/87
(Budgetary central government)

Rs Million

| | 1983/84 | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| <u>Domestic financing</u> | <u>997.8</u> | <u>106.6</u> | <u>754.1</u> | <u>148.4</u> |
| From other general government | 207.2 | 317.1 | 323.6 | 348.9 |
| From monetary authorities | 661.8 | -352.1 | -379.5 | -1,970.0 |
| From deposit money banks | -18.5 | 26.5 | 652.3 | 1,659.5 |
| Other domestic | 188.5 | 140.6 | 196.6 | 132.5 |
| Adjustments | -41.2 | -25.5 | -38.9 | -22.5 |
| <u>Financing abroad</u> | <u>-140.6</u> | <u>717.4</u> | <u>-113.9</u> | <u>148.2</u> |
| From international development institutions | 294.6 | 372.8 | -37.1 | 5.9 |
| From foreign governments | 106.7 | 172.8 | 155.3 | 285.4 |
| Other foreign borrowing | -541.3 | 175.2 | -234.7 | -143.6 |
| Changes in cash deposits, etc. | -0.6 | -3.4 | 2.6 | 0.5 |
| Total financing | 857.2 | 824.0 | 640.2 | 296.6 |

Table 4.7 - Financing by type of debt instrument, 1983/84 - 1986/87
(Budgetary central government.)

Rs Million

| | 1983/84 | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| <u>Domestic financing</u> | <u>997.8</u> | <u>106.6</u> | <u>754.1</u> | <u>148.4</u> |
| Long-term bonds | 336.8 | 363.5 | 314.2 | 381.5 |
| Short-term bonds and bills | 429.7 | 79.6 | 733.4 | 179.7 |
| Long-term loans n.e.c. | -17.0 | -386.3 | -344.7 | -29.1 |
| Short-term loans and advances | 189.4 | 73.0 | 115.9 | -191.4 |
| Changes in cash, deposits, etc. | 58.9 | -23.2 | -64.7 | -192.3 |
| <u>Financing abroad</u> | <u>-140.6</u> | <u>717.4</u> | <u>-113.9</u> | <u>148.2</u> |
| Long-term loans | -140.0 | 720.8 | -116.5 | 147.7 |
| Changes in cash, deposits, etc. | -0.6 | -3.4 | 2.6 | 0.5 |
| Total financing | 857.2 | 824.0 | 640.2 | 296.6 |

Table 4.8 - Outstanding debt by type of debt holder, 1986 - 1987
(Budgetary central government)

Rs Million

| | 30th Jun 86 | 31st Dec 86 | 20th Jun 87 | 31st Dec 87 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Domestic debt</u> | 7,914.6 | 8,292.4 | 8,277.8 | 8,298.8 |
| Other levels of government | 1,701.0 | 1,928.0 | 2,219.0 | 2,507.7 |
| Monetary authorities | 3,150.4 | 2,460.8 | 1,203.6 | 858.0 |
| Deposit money banks | 1,953.3 | 2,624.4 | 3,612.8 | 3,649.3 |
| Other domestic | 1,109.9 | 1,279.2 | 1,242.4 | 1,283.8 |
| <u>Foreign debt</u> | 4,632.5 | 4,559.8 | 4,843.8 | 4,917.0 |
| International development institutions | 1,996.6 | 1,970.3 | 2,001.5 | 2,045.0 |
| Foreign governments | 1,517.3 | 1,489.6 | 1,725.0 | 1,805.0 |
| Other foreign | 1,118.6 | 1,099.9 | 1,117.3 | 1,067.0 |
| Total | 12,547.1 | 12,852.2 | 13,121.6 | 13,215.8 |

Table 4.9 - Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument, 1986 - 1987
(Budgetary central government)

Rs Million

| | 30th Jun 86 | 31st Dec 86 | 30th Jun 87 | 31st Dec 87 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Domestic debt</u> | 7,914.6 | 8,292.4 | 8,277.8 | 8,298.8 |
| Long-term bonds | 3,004.4 | 2,995.3 | 3,410.0 | 3,400.6 |
| Short-term bonds and bills | 3,489.2 | 3,736.1 | 3,664.6 | 4,040.6 |
| Long-term loans n.e.c. | 55.6 | 52.3 | 39.2 | 24.0 |
| Short-term loans and advances | 1,355.4 | 1,508.7 | 1,164.0 | 833.6 |
| <u>Foreign debt</u> | 4,632.5 | 4,559.8 | 4,943.8 | 4,917.0 |
| Long-term loans n.e.c. | 4,632.5 | 4,559.8 | 4,843.8 | 4,917.0 |
| Total | 12,547.1 | 12,852.2 | 13,121.6 | 13,215.8 |

Table 4.10 - Income tax - Individuals 1/, years of assessment 1983/84, 1984/85

| Range of gross income (Rupees) | Year of assessment 1983/84 | | | | Year of assessment 1984/85 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Number of taxpayers 2/ | Gross income (Mn Rs) | Chargeable income (Mn Rs) | Tax charged (Mn Rs) | Number of taxpayers 2/ | Gross income (Mn Rs) | Chargeable income (Mn Rs) | Tax charged (Mn Rs) |
| 10,000 or less | 1,126 | 8.94 | 2.32 | 0.15 | 370 | 2.57 | 0.96 | 0.13 |
| 10,001 - 20,000 | 12,538 | 195.29 | 69.27 | 3.82 | 11,069 | 178.21 | 64.32 | 3.51 |
| 20,001 - 30,000 | 17,295 | 433.12 | 156.27 | 11.92 | 17,600 | 447.73 | 153.93 | 11.11 |
| 30,001 - 40,000 | 9,785 | 338.77 | 142.68 | 13.69 | 11,844 | 406.59 | 151.73 | 13.68 |
| 40,001 - 50,000 | 6,110 | 271.87 | 142.00 | 16.95 | 6,534 | 291.75 | 143.61 | 16.21 |
| 50,001 - 100,000 | 9,881 | 673.89 | 413.45 | 67.35 | 11,033 | 748.16 | 438.24 | 67.00 |
| 100,001 - 250,000 | 2,975 | 396.64 | 284.02 | 84.28 | 3,143 | 424.24 | 293.20 | 81.76 |
| 250,001 - 500,000 | 127 | 42.47 | 34.52 | 19.21 | 115 | 37.65 | 29.13 | 15.36 |
| Over 500,000 | 22 | 13.57 | 11.68 | 7.33 | 22 | 14.08 | 12.20 | 7.57 |
| Sub-total | 59,859 | 2,374.56 | 1,256.21 | 224.70 | 61,730 | 2,550.98 | 1,287.32 | 216.33 |
| 4/ | 144 | ... | ... | 1.68 | 1,836 | ... | ... | 1.81 |
| Total | 60,003 | ... | ... | 226.38 | 63,566 | ... | ... | 218.14 |

1/ See note on page 45

2/ Married couples are counted as one taxpayer even where wife's earnings are taxed separately

3/ Consist mainly of non-residents deriving income of Rs 10,000 or less from Mauritius

4/ Cases where data on gross income are not available

Table 4.10 (cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals 1/, years of assessment 1985/86, 1986/87

| Range of gross income (Rupees) | Year of assessment 1985/86 | | | | Year of assessment 1986/87 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Number of taxpayers 2/ | Gross income (Mn Rs) | Chargeable income (Mn Rs) | Tax charged (Mn Rs) | Number of taxpayers 2/ | Gross income (Mn Rs) | Chargeable income (Mn Rs) | Tax charged (Mn Rs) |
| 10,000 or less | 104 3/ | 0.42 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 76 3/ | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.02 |
| 10,001 - 20,000 | 5,671 | 97.19 | 24.87 | 1.24 | 4,113 | 72.59 | 19.05 | 0.97 |
| 20,001 - 30,000 | 8,702 | 215.90 | 81.12 | 4.73 | 10,030 | 246.66 | 97.13 | 5.49 |
| 30,001 - 40,000 | 6,842 | 237.77 | 82.34 | 6.50 | 7,630 | 267.14 | 93.09 | 7.42 |
| 40,001 - 50,000 | 5,642 | 252.80 | 92.07 | 8.13 | 6,525 | 292.17 | 102.49 | 8.94 |
| 50,001 - 100,000 | 11,443 | 779.61 | 366.90 | 43.35 | 13,239 | 905.05 | 423.51 | 50.35 |
| 100,001 - 250,000 | 3,463 | 473.28 | 304.64 | 58.90 | 4,288 | 600.50 | 394.66 | 78.94 |
| 250,001 - 500,000 | 177 | 55.72 | 44.75 | 12.85 | 338 | 110.20 | 89.14 | 25.72 |
| Over 500,000 | 14 | 9.76 | 7.72 | 2.44 | 47 | 32.81 | 28.15 | 8.51 |
| Sub-total | 42,058 | 2,122.45 | 1,004.82 | 138.16 | 46,286 | 2,527.49 | 1,247.58 | 186.36 |
| 4/ | 166 | ... | ... | 1.56 | 178 | ... | ... | 2.29 |
| Total | 42,224 | ... | ... | 139.72 | 46,464 | ... | ... | 188.65 |

1/ See note on page 45

2/ Married couples are counted as one taxpayer even where wife's earnings are taxed separately

3/ Consist mainly of non-residents deriving income of Rs 10,000 or less from Mauritius

4/ Cases where data on gross income are not available

Table 4.11 - Income tax - Companies 1/, years of assessment 1983/84, 1984/85

| Range of Liable income (Rupees) | Year of assessment 1983/84 | | | | Year of assessment 1984/85 2/ | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Number of companies | Liable income (Mn Rs) | Chargeable income (Mn Rs) | Tax charged (Mn Rs) | Number of companies | Liable income (Mn Rs) | Chargeable income (Mn Rs) | Tax charged (Mn Rs) |
| 25,000 or less | 140 | 1.46 | 0.84 | 0.51 | 147 | 1.54 | 1.37 | 0.47 |
| 25,001 - 50,000 | 54 | 1.97 | 1.05 | 0.62 | 74 | 2.65 | 2.06 | 0.67 |
| 50,001 - 100,000 | 83 | 5.97 | 2.26 | 1.33 | 113 | 8.17 | 6.65 | 2.25 |
| 100,001 - 150,000 | 41 | 5.08 | 1.97 | 1.04 | 58 | 6.91 | 5.67 | 1.91 |
| 150,001 - 250,000 | 69 | 13.60 | 5.35 | 3.19 | 60 | 11.85 | 9.57 | 3.12 |
| 250,001 - 500,000 | 49 | 17.06 | 4.83 | 3.02 | 82 | 30.39 | 24.03 | 7.71 |
| 500,001 - 750,000 | 43 | 27.27 | 11.46 | 6.53 | 36 | 21.91 | 16.75 | 5.19 |
| 750,001 - 1,000,000 | 12 | 10.70 | 4.82 | 2.84 | 22 | 19.24 | 14.61 | 4.76 |
| 1,000,001 - 1,500,000 | 19 | 23.75 | 10.24 | 5.98 | 27 | 34.20 | 20.02 | 6.76 |
| 1,500,001 - 2,000,000 | 10 | 17.52 | 7.23 | 4.04 | 9 | 15.56 | 13.74 | 4.69 |
| 2,000,001 - 5,000,000 | 32 | 99.76 | 63.21 | 35.69 | 40 | 124.92 | 88.61 | 28.57 |
| 5,000,001 - 10,000,000 | 10 | 68.28 | 40.98 | 23.29 | 13 | 80.77 | 67.62 | 22.06 |
| Over 10,000,000 | 8 | 138.79 | 100.85 | 56.79 | 10 | 153.09 | 123.24 | 42.78 |
| Total | 570 | 431.21 | 255.09 | 144.95 | 691 | 511.23 | 393.94 | 130.94 |

1/ See note on page 45

2/ revised

Table 4.11 (cont'd) - Income tax - Companies 1/ years of assessment 1985/86, 1986/87

| Range of liable income (Rupees) | Year of assessment 1985/86 | | | | Year of assessment 1986/87 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Number of companies | Liable income (Mn Rs) | Chargeable income (Mn Rs) | Tax charged (Mn Rs) | Number of companies | Liable income (Mn Rs) | Chargeable income (Mn Rs) | Tax charged (Mn Rs) |
| 25,000 or less | 153 | 1.69 | 1.46 | 0.50 | 138 | 1.54 | 1.31 | 0.43 |
| 25,001 - 50,000 | 84 | 3.13 | 2.78 | 0.92 | 85 | 3.15 | 2.16 | 0.90 |
| 50,001 - 100,000 | 115 | 8.20 | 7.08 | 2.38 | 126 | 9.01 | 7.31 | 2.36 |
| 100,001 - 150,000 | 78 | 9.78 | 8.47 | 2.81 | 59 | 7.40 | 5.89 | 1.88 |
| 150,001 - 250,000 | 64 | 12.82 | 10.33 | 3.32 | 72 | 14.31 | 10.02 | 3.21 |
| 250,001 - 500,000 | 91 | 32.66 | 28.57 | 8.69 | 108 | 38.20 | 27.09 | 7.95 |
| 500,001 - 750,000 | 46 | 29.08 | 24.90 | 7.83 | 56 | 34.47 | 25.36 | 8.05 |
| 750,001 - 1,000,000 | 28 | 23.92 | 18.58 | 5.40 | 32 | 27.29 | 20.80 | 5.97 |
| 1,000,001 - 1,500,000 | 36 | 42.90 | 29.80 | 8.81 | 46 | 56.43 | 39.30 | 11.89 |
| 1,500,001 - 2,000,000 | 17 | 29.10 | 36.66 | 7.48 | 35 | 59.91 | 32.45 | 9.09 |
| 2,000,001 - 5,000,000 | 41 | 127.39 | 100.12 | 31.25 | 62 | 196.99 | 120.95 | 36.19 |
| 5,000,001 - 10,000,000 | 13 | 88.60 | 69.57 | 23.16 | 21 | 152.08 | 114.03 | 34.18 |
| Over 10,000,000 | 13 | 235.76 | 182.91 | 63.27 | 22 | 580.85 | 407.97 | 137.30 |
| Total | 779 | 645.03 | 521.23 | 165.82 | 862 | 1,181.63 | 814.64 | 259.40 |

1/ See note on page 45

2/ provisional

Table 4.12 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 1983 - 1987

Rs. Million

| End of period | Grand Total | E x t e r n a l | | | | | | L o c a l | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Balances with banks | Treasury bills | Securities | S.D.R. 1/ | Notes and coins | Total | Government Securities | Discounts and advances | Other assets |
| 1983 | 3,460.5 | 271.4 | 257.0 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 3,189.1 | 1,822.6 | 1,194.6 | 165.9 |
| 1984 | 3,632.9 | 411.6 | 302.4 | 99.8 | 8.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 3,221.3 | 1,867.1 | 1,307.2 | 47.0 |
| 1985 | 4,026.4 | 472.1 | 459.6 | 3.3 | 8.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3,554.3 | 2,099.8 | 1,405.6 | 48.9 |
| 1986 | 4,305.7 | 1,830.4 | 1,810.3 | - | 12.2 | 7.2 | 0.7 | 2,475.3 | 882.9 | 1,542.7 | 49.7 |
| 1987 | 5,169.8 | 4,224.5 | 2,292.0 | 1,797.6 | 63.8 | 70.9 | 0.2 | 945.3 | 0.4 | 867.2 | 77.7 |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | 4,446.7 | 2,577.9 | 2,469.7 | - | 39.6 | 68.2 | 0.4 | 1,868.8 | 228.7 | 1,579.7 | 60.4 |
| 2nd Qr. | 4,330.4 | 3,036.5 | 2,109.0 | 847.5 | 28.3 | 51.6 | 0.1 | 1,293.9 | 0.3 | 1,215.5 | 78.1 |
| 3rd Qr. | 4,591.4 | 3,501.0 | 2,181.4 | 1,241.2 | 45.9 | 32.3 | 0.2 | 1,090.4 | 0.2 | 1,020.2 | 70.0 |
| 4th Qr. | 5,169.8 | 4,224.5 | 2,292.0 | 1,797.6 | 63.8 | 70.9 | 0.2 | 945.3 | 0.4 | 867.2 | 77.7 |

1/ Special Drawing Rights

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.13 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 1983 - 1987

Rs Million

| End of period | Grand Total | Capital and reserves | Notes in circulation | Coins in circulation | Deposits | | | | Other liabilities | |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Total deposits | Demand | | | | Other deposits |
| | | | | | | Government | Bankers | Other | | |
| 1983 | 3,460.5 | 33.0 | 1,058.0 | 35.1 | 461.9 | 0.1 | 287.5 | 174.2 | 0.1 | 1,872.5 |
| 1984 | 3,632.9 | 33.0 | 1,112.2 | 36.3 | 560.1 | 0.1 | 345.9 | 104.9 | 109.2 | 1,891.3 |
| 1985 | 4,026.4 | 33.0 | 1,288.4 | 38.3 | 617.5 | 1.0 | 417.5 | 98.8 | 100.2 | 2,049.2 |
| 1986 | 4,305.7 | 33.0 | 1,546.3 | 41.0 | 620.9 | 2.3 | 557.4 | 61.2 | - | 2,064.5 |
| 1987 | 5,169.8 | 33.0 | 1,976.5 | 47.3 | 758.8 | 2.5 | 696.5 | 59.8 | - | 2,354.2 |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | 4,446.7 | 33.0 | 1,392.0 | 40.9 | 910.5 | 1.8 | 600.6 | 308.1 | - | 2,070.3 |
| 2nd Qr. | 4,330.4 | 33.0 | 1,408.1 | 41.7 | 834.3 | 7.5 | 760.6 | 66.2 | - | 2,013.3 |
| 3rd Qr. | 4,591.4 | 33.0 | 1,586.3 | 43.5 | 775.5 | 2.6 | 708.5 | 64.4 | - | 2,153.1 |
| 4th Qr. | 5,169.8 | 33.0 | 1,976.5 | 47.3 | 758.8 | 2.5 | 696.5 | 59.8 | - | 2,354.2 |

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.14 - Assets of commercial banks, 1983 - 1987

Rs Million

| End of period | Total assets | Reserves | | Foreign assets | | Claims on government | | | Claims on private sector | | | | | Other 4/ assets |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Cash in hand | Balances at Bank of Mauritius | Balances with banks abroad | 1/ Other | Treasury bills | Government securities | Advances 2/ | Local bills discounted | Bills receivable | Bills rediscounted | Loans & advances to public bodies | Other 3/ loans and advances | |
| 1983 | 5,341.8 | 170.8 | 287.5 | 79.7 | 115.1 | 663.7 | 506.6 | 54.8 | 170.5 | 81.2 | 1.3 | 49.1 | 2,494.8 | 666.7 |
| 1984 | 6,311.2 | 190.3 | 345.9 | 119.8 | 162.8 | 501.7 | 749.1 | 161.2 | 212.5 | 122.2 | 34.5 | 113.5 | 2,924.6 | 673.1 |
| 1985 | 7,597.2 | 231.0 | 417.5 | 179.7 | 408.4 | 625.6 | 841.7 | 212.0 | 167.9 | 188.5 | - | 137.5 | 3,406.4 | 781.0 |
| 1986 | 9,278.6 | 282.5 | 557.4 | 120.0 | 525.9 | 1,565.8 | 985.0 | 60.1 | 148.0 | 188.6 | - | 131.3 | 3,935.5 | 778.5 |
| 1987 | 14,343.5 | 360.4 | 696.5 | 240.4 | 733.6 | 2,308.5 | 1,239.7 | 63.3 | 204.8 | 312.7 | - | 104.4 | 6,111.1 | 1,668.1 |

1/ including foreign notes and coins, foreign bills discounted and foreign securities

2/ including foreign currency loans to government as from December, 1977

3/ including non-interbank investments

4/ including interbank investments

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.15 - Liabilities of commercial banks, 1983 - 1987

Rs Million

| End of period | Total liabilities | Capital and reserves | Private sector deposits | | | | Government deposits | Credit from Bank of Mauritius | Balance due to | | Bills payable | Other liabilities |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | | Demand | Time | Savings | Total | | | Banks in Mauritius | Banks abroad | | |
| 1983 | 5,341.8 | 289.9 | 844.3 | 1,935.3 | 1,687.0 | 4,466.6 | 28.0 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 79.6 | 19.1 | 445.3 |
| 1984 | 6,311.2 | 307.4 | 1,074.0 | 2,161.4 | 1,983.6 | 5,219.0 | 45.2 | - | 5.0 | 130.4 | 27.6 | 576.6 |
| 1985 | 7,597.2 | 394.6 | 1,234.5 | 2,603.1 | 2,425.6 | 6,263.2 | 37.9 | 25.0 | 3.9 | 185.6 | 37.9 | 649.1 |
| 1986 | 9,278.6 | 468.1 | 1,357.4 | 3,491.4 | 3,004.2 | 7,853.0 | 205.1 | 15.0 | 3.3 | 35.1 | 44.7 | 654.3 |
| 1987 | 14,343.5 | 658.7 | 1,568.5 | 6,069.9 | 3,999.4 | 11,637.8 | 451.8 | 66.4 | 344.3 | 65.5 | 55.4 | 1,063.6 |

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.16 - Sector-wise distribution of commercial banks' credit to the private sector, 1986 - 1987

Rs Million

| Sector | 1986 | | | | 1987 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | March | June | September | December | March | June | September | December |
| Mauritius Sugar Syndicate | 7.3 | 108.7 | 33.7 | 70.1 | 143.6 | 172.6 | 332.7 | 74.3 |
| Sugar Industry | 620.7 | 623.3 | 679.1 | 622.2 | 942.1 | 831.8 | 847.4 | 720.6 |
| Other Agricultural Interests | 125.4 | 121.5 | 142.8 | 160.2 | 194.4 | 203.4 | 229.8 | 274.5 |
| Export Processing Zone | 872.7 | 978.0 | 1,061.6 | 1,114.5 | 1,471.1 | 1,536.7 | 1,751.5 | 1,829.6 |
| Development Certificate Industries | 129.0 | 182.0 | 175.0 | 162.8 | 216.6 | 251.6 | 286.9 | 292.5 |
| Agricultural Development Certificate | 7.1 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 11.9 | 12.0 |
| Export Service Certificate | 7.7 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 14.6 | 22.1 | 12.9 | 18.4 |
| Hotel Management Certificate | 21.6 | 30.1 | 35.5 | 39.9 | 63.1 | 73.8 | 82.9 | 98.0 |
| Small Scale Industries | 19.6 | 21.9 | 23.3 | 21.1 | 23.5 | 26.0 | 49.4 | 73.4 |
| Ex Development Certificate Industries | 305.5 | 240.8 | 210.8 | 215.1 | 232.4 | 246.6 | 267.6 | 282.8 |
| Other Industries & Manufacturers | 594.9 | 631.3 | 622.5 | 670.1 | 854.9 | 881.6 | 964.2 | 991.6 |
| Transport | 47.5 | 47.6 | 61.6 | 64.3 | 103.1 | 125.7 | 153.9 | 193.6 |
| Hotels | 39.3 | 30.4 | 36.9 | 41.1 | 101.5 | 103.3 | 158.3 | 162.5 |
| Statutory & Para-Statatal Bodies | 139.4 | 130.4 | 122.7 | 131.3 | 127.4 | 88.2 | 108.8 | 104.4 |
| Traders | 302.3 | 318.7 | 372.6 | 369.0 | 428.3 | 462.0 | 648.2 | 627.9 |
| Housing | 159.0 | 157.5 | 160.2 | 171.4 | 162.3 | 230.5 | 245.3 | 267.4 |
| Stock Brokers | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Personal & Professional | 368.7 | 411.0 | 415.1 | 418.2 | 693.3 | 659.8 | 716.8 | 730.1 |
| Financial Institutions | 11.7 | 12.5 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 33.9 | 34.8 | 57.4 | 44.1 |
| Investment in Private Sector | 37.7 | 37.5 | 16.0 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 91.5 | 104.2 | 108.4 |
| Other Customers | 97.7 | 98.0 | 87.4 | 83.1 | 127.3 | 112.1 | 129.3 | 126.2 |
| T O T A L | 3,915.6 | 4,197.1 | 4,286.6 | 4,403.4 | 5,955.1 | 6,163.4 | 7,160.7 | 7,033.0 |

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.17 - Foreign exchange reserves, 1983 - 1987

Rs Million

| End of period | Bank of Mauritius | Government | Statutory bodies | Commercial banks (net) | Total |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| 1983 | 271.4 | 0.5 | 5.0 | 115.2 | 392.1 |
| 1984 | 411.6 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 152.2 | 569.5 |
| 1985 | 472.1 | 0.5 | 6.9 | 402.5 | 882.0 |
| 1986 | 1,830.4 | 1.2 | 7.2 1/ | 610.8 | 2,449.6 1/ |
| 1987 | 4,224.6 | 3.6 | 9.0 2/ | 240.9 | 4,478.1 |
| 1987 : 1st Quarter | 2,577.9 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 114.5 | 2,709.3 |
| 2nd Quarter | 3,036.5 | 0.2 | 8.2 | 148.2 | 3,193.1 |
| 3rd Quarter | 3,500.9 | - 0.2 | 8.7 | 162.4 | 3,671.8 |
| 4th Quarter | 4,224.6 | 3.6 | 9.0 | 240.9 | 4,478.1 |

1/ revised

2/ provisional

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.18 - Foreign exchange rates 1/, 1986 - 1987

Rupees

| Country | Currency | On 30.6.86 | | On 31.12.86 | | On 30.6.87 | | On 31.12.87 | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Bank sells | Bank buys 2/ | Bank sells | Bank buys 2/ | Bank sells | Bank buys 2/ | Bank sells | Bank buys 2/ |
| Australia | 1 Dollar | 9.13 | 8.78 | 8.85 | 8.55 | 9.55 | 9.23 | 8.90 | 8.60 |
| Belgium | 100 Francs | 30.80 | 29.60 | 33.70 | 32.56 | 35.80 | 34.59 | 38.00 | 36.71 |
| Canada | 1 Dollar | 9.72 | 9.26 | 9.67 | 9.30 | 9.93 | 9.55 | 9.50 | 9.13 |
| France | 1 Franc | 1.910 | 1.869 | 2.048 | 2.016 | 2.149 | 2.116 | 2.264 | 2.229 |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. of | 1 Mark | 6.120 | 5.957 | 6.820 | 6.662 | 7.210 | 7.043 | 7.730 | 7.551 |
| Hong Kong | 1 Dollar | 1.74 | 1.67 | 1.71 | 1.65 | 1.69 | 1.63 | 1.59 | 1.54 |
| India | 1 Rupee | 1.10 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.01 | 1.07 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 0.96 |
| Italy | 1,000 Liras | 9.00 | 8.57 | 9.90 | 9.52 | 10.00 | 9.62 | 10.60 | 10.19 |
| Japan | 100 Yens | 8.150 | 7.952 | 8.290 | 8.108 | 8.990 | 8.793 | 9.980 | 9.761 |
| Kenya | 100 Shillings | 85.00 | 81.70 | 84.00 | 80.77 | 82.00 | 78.85 | 75.55 | 72.54 |
| Malagasy, Rep. of | 100 Francs | 2.50 | 2.40 | 2.13 | 2.03 | 2.23 | 2.12 | 1.45 | 1.38 |
| New Zealand | 1 Dollar | 7.39 | 7.11 | 7.04 | 6.80 | 7.91 | 7.64 | 8.19 | 7.91 |
| Pakistan | 100 Rupees | 82.00 | 77.40 | 79.00 | 75.24 | 78.00 | 74.29 | 72.00 | 68.57 |
| South Africa, Rep. of | 1 Rand | 5.48 | 5.27 | 6.07 | 5.84 | 6.58 | 6.33 | 6.49 | 6.23 |
| Switzerland | 1 Franc | 7.460 | 7.279 | 8.160 | 7.981 | 8.680 | 8.489 | 9.550 | 9.340 |
| United Kingdom | 1 Pound Sterling | 20.494 | 20.308 | 19.385 | 19.193 | 20.998 | 20.790 | 22.745 | 22.520 |
| U.S.A. | 1 Dollar | 13.541 | 13.342 | 13.272 | 13.109 | 13.158 | 12.997 | 12.299 | 12.148 |

1/ Mauritius Bankers Association rates

2/ Telegraphic transfer rates

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.19 - Interest rates, 1986 - 1987

Per cent per annum

| | 30.6.86 | 31.12.86 | 30.6.87 | 31.12.87 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Deposit rates</u> | | | | |
| Post Office Savings Bank * | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Commercial banks : | | | | |
| Savings accounts | 8.50- 9.00 | 8.50- 9.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Fixed deposits | | | | |
| Up to 3 months | 9.25- 9.50 | 9.25- 9.50 | 8.25- 9.50 | 8.25-10.00 |
| 3 - 6 months | 9.25-10.00 | 9.25-10.00 | 8.50-10.00 | 8.50-10.00 |
| 6 - 12 months | 10.00-10.50 | 10.00-10.50 | 8.50-10.25 | 9.00-11.00 |
| 12 - 18 months | 10.00-10.75 | 10.25-10.75 | 9.75-10.50 | 9.75-11.25 |
| 18 - 24 months | 10.00-11.25 | 10.50-11.25 | 10.00-10.50 | 10.25-11.50 |
| 24 - 36 months | 11.00-12.00 | 11.00-12.00 | 10.50-10.75 | 10.50-10.75 |
| 36 - 48 months | 11.00-12.00 | 11.50-12.00 | 10.75-11.00 | 10.75-11.00 |
| <u>Lending rates</u> | | | | |
| Bank of Mauritius : | | | | |
| Bank rate (advances) | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Rediscount rate | 11.25 | 11.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 |
| Commercial banks : | | | | |
| Prime rate | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00-15.00 | 11.00-14.50 |
| Export finance rate (Discout facilities) | 11.50-12.00 | 11.50-12.00 | 10.25-11.00 | 10.25-11.00 |
| Commercial rate | 16.50-17.00 | 16.50-17.00 | 16.00-16.50 | 15.00-16.50 |
| Other lending rates (including rate on co-operative credit) | 13.00-17.00 | 13.00-17.00 | 11.00-16.50 | 11.00-16.50 |

* no maximum rate fixed

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.20 - Money supply, 1983 - 1987

Rs Million

| End of period | Currency with the public 1/ | Demand deposits | | | Total money supply |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|
| | | Bank of Mauritius 2/ | Commercial banks | Total | |
| 1983 | 922.3 | 39.3 | 844.3 | 883.6 | 1,805.9 |
| 1984 | 958.2 | 18.6 | 1,074.0 | 1,092.6 | 2,050.8 |
| 1985 | 1,095.7 | 44.1 | 1,234.5 | 1,278.6 | 2,374.3 |
| 1986 | 1,304.9 | 11.5 | 1,357.4 | 1,368.9 | 2,673.8 |
| 1987 | 1,663.4 | 9.2 | 1,568.5 | 1,577.7 | 3,241.1 |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | 1,215.8 | 35.2 | 1,119.2 | 1,154.4 | 2,370.2 |
| 2nd Qr. | 1,241.5 | 14.8 | 1,259.0 | 1,273.8 | 2,515.3 |
| 3rd Qr. | 1,375.2 | 12.9 | 1,413.6 | 1,426.5 | 2,801.7 |
| 4th Qr. | 1,663.4 | 9.2 | 1,568.5 | 1,577.7 | 3,241.1 |

1/ net of cash held by commercial banks

2/ miscellaneous private deposits

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.21 - Post Office Savings Bank, 1983 - 1987

| Period | Deposits during period (Rs million) | Withdrawal during period (Rs million) | Accumulated balance at end of period (Rs million) | Number of accounts at end of period |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1983 | 58.4 | 60.7 | 129.6 | 207,524 |
| 1984 | 61.8 | 56.9 | 146.3 | 219,791 |
| 1985 | 80.2 | 59.3 | 167.2 | 230,576 |
| 1986 | 84.7 | 63.3 | 188.7 | 238,999 |
| 1987 | 72.3 | 72.5 | 196.9 | 244,742 |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | 18.4 | 15.7 | 191.4 | 241,021 |
| 2nd Qr. | 16.2 | 17.6 | 197.6 | 242,361 |
| 3rd Qr. | 18.1 | 20.9 | 194.8 | 243,537 |
| 4th Qr. | 20.1 | 18.3 | 196.9 | 244,742 |

Source : Post Office Savings Bank

Table 4.22 - Assets and liabilities of the Development Bank of Mauritius
(at end of June), 1983 - 1987

Rs Million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | |
| Cash | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Balances due by other banks in Mauritius | 28.9 | 10.1 | 14.4 | 29.6 | 162.3 |
| Loans and advances : | | | | | |
| Primary industries | 24.9 | 32.9 | 55.9 | 83.4 | 97.3 |
| Other industries | 318.9 | 359.9 | 431.3 | 526.8 | 600.1 |
| Other loans and advances | 6.6 | 6.5 | 27.0 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| Investments : | | | | | |
| Local (at cost) | 97.4 | 90.5 | 83.0 | 106.5 | 110.5 |
| Other assets | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 4.5 |
| Total | 479.4 | 502.6 | 615.4 | 757.4 | 983.3 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | |
| Deposits : | | | | | |
| Demand | 2.8 | 5.5 | 22.2 | 36.9 | 37.2 |
| Time | 2.7 | 5.2 | 25.1 | 30.1 | 29.9 |
| Savings | 6.7 | 3.5 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 9.3 |
| Share capital | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 65.0 |
| Debentures | - | - | - | 33.1 | 134.1 |
| Government of Mauritius | 130.8 | 122.1 | 111.2 | 119.0 | 125.8 |
| Other liabilities | 286.4 | 316.3 | 398.0 | 478.3 | 582.0 |
| Total | 479.4 | 502.6 | 615.4 | 757.4 | 983.3 |

Source : Development Bank of Mauritius

**Table 4.23 - Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd
(at end of February), 1983 - 1987**

Rs Million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | |
| Cash at bank and in hand | 12.4 | 24.3 | 35.8 | 43.9 | 41.9 |
| Loans and advances : | | | | | |
| Primary industries | 100.9 | 118.0 | 116.4 | 86.1 | 161.9 |
| Housing | 12.1 | 12.1 | 15.9 | 16.9 | 20.3 |
| Other loans and advances | 18.6 | 20.3 | 22.6 | 48.7 | 29.7 |
| Investments : | | | | | |
| Local | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 31.7 |
| Other assets | 11.0 | 11.6 | 7.6 | 30.6 | 16.4 |
| Total | 167.2 | 198.5 | 210.5 | 238.4 | 301.9 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | |
| "Owned Funds" | 17.0 | 19.2 | 20.5 | 23.3 | 25.2 |
| Deposits : | | | | | |
| Demand | 18.8 | 32.4 | 38.3 | 59.7 | 65.4 |
| Time | 51.3 | 57.5 | 66.7 | 72.7 | 102.5 |
| Savings | 23.4 | 28.4 | 34.2 | 40.2 | 51.1 |
| Balances due to other banks in Mauritius | 30.4 | 25.2 | 19.4 | 17.3 | 15.8 |
| Other liabilities | 26.3 | 35.8 | 31.4 | 25.2 | 41.9 |
| Total | 167.2 | 198.5 | 210.5 | 238.4 | 301.9 |

Source : Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd

Table 4.24 - Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Corporation
(at end of June), 1983 - 1987

Rs Million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | |
| Cash in hand and on deposit | 11.0 | 9.9 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 22.8 |
| Housing loans | 212.6 | 260.7 | 293.6 | 310.8 | 341.6 |
| Investment (at cost) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 63.1 | 39.9 | 34.0 | 40.0 | 57.5 |
| Total | 286.7 | 310.5 | 332.6 | 357.8 | 421.9 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | |
| Loans : | | | | | |
| Local | | | | | |
| Equity participation - Government of Mauritius | 10.0 | 20.5 | 21.6 | 23.8 | 23.8 |
| Government of Mauritius | 133.1 | 146.1 | 158.0 | 178.0 | 215.3 |
| Development Bank of Mauritius | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | - | - |
| Other local loans | 61.8 | 68.2 | 67.9 | 70.0 | 72.6 |
| External | | | | | |
| British Government | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commonwealth Development Corporation | 15.4 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 7.2 |
| Other liabilities | 65.3 | 61.5 | 73.3 | 76.9 | 103.0 |
| Total | 286.7 | 310.5 | 332.6 | 357.8 | 421.9 |

Table 4.25 - Assets and liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board
(at end of May), 1983 - 1987

Rs Million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | |
| Cash at bank | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 1.5 |
| Loans and deposits | 246.9 | 229.0 | 185.0 | 308.1 | 509.9 |
| Compensation from reinsurers | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 40.4 | 37.2 | 34.4 | 34.5 | 41.2 |
| Total | 288.6 | 267.2 | 220.6 | 345.4 | 552.6 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | |
| Sugar Insurance Fund | 228.1 | 214.0 | 168.4 | 283.9 | 484.2 |
| Reserve Fund | - | - | - | - | - |
| Estimated reinsurance premium | 35.8 | 36.8 | 30.7 | 38.5 | 39.0 |
| Compensation (current crop) | 11.3 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 4.7 |
| Other liabilities | 13.4 | 15.7 | 17.8 | 20.2 | 24.7 |
| Total | 288.6 | 267.2 | 220.6 | 345.4 | 552.6 |

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board

SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Status of figures

The status of the National Accounts figures presented in this issue is as follows :-

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Status</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1985 | Final results |
| 1986 | Revised estimates |
| 1987 | Preliminary estimates |
| 1988 | Forecast |

Forecast 1988 : Main assumptions

The forecast for the year 1988 has been based on the following assumptions for the key sectors of the economy

- (i) Sugar Sector - a sugar production of around 640,000 M/tons
- (ii) EPZ Sector - a 22% increase in volume over the previous year yielding gross exports of Rs 8,000 million
- (iii) Tourism - an 8% increase over 1987 with tourist arrivals reaching around 230,000

Table 5.1 - National Accounts - Main aggregates, 1985 - 1988

| Main aggregates | Unit | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|---|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1. Gross domestic product (GDP) at factor cost | Rs Mn | 13,880 | 16,405 | 18,960 | 21,065 |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | " | 16,618 | 19,640 | 22,720 | 25,120 |
| Net factor income from the rest of the world | " | -700 | -729 | -520 | -565 |
| Gross national product (GNP) at factor cost | " | 13,180 | 15,676 | 18,440 | 20,500 |
| Gross national product at market prices | " | 15,918 | 18,911 | 22,200 | 24,555 |
| 2. Per capita GNP at factor cost | Rs | 13,378 | 15,773 | 18,370 | 20,297 |
| Per capita GNP at market prices | " | 16,157 | 19,028 | 22,116 | 24,312 |
| 3. Compensation of employees | Rs Mn | 6,570 | 7,355 | 8,600 | 9,900 |
| 4. Final consumption expenditure | " | 13,033 | 14,068 | 16,400 | 18,365 |
| private | " | (11,118) | (12,000) | (13,950) | (15,615) |
| government | " | (1,915) | (2,068) | (2,450) | (2,750) |
| 5. Gross domestic fixed capital formation (GDFCF) | " | 3,100 | 3,890 | 4,825 | 5,975 |
| private sector | " | (2,100) | (2,515) | (3,360) | (3,620) |
| public sector | " | (1,000) | (1,375) | (1,465) | (2,355) |
| 6. Gross domestic savings | " | 3,585 | 5,572 | 6,320 | 6,755 |
| 7. Net exports of goods and non-factor services | " | -315 | +1,312 | +590 | +650 |
| Exports of goods and non-factor services | " | 8,895 | 11,919 | 15,476 | ... |
| Imports of goods and non-factor services | " | 9,210 | 10,607 | 14,886 | ... |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

Table 5.2 - Derived rates and ratios, 1985 - 1988

| | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>1. Annual real growth rate (%) of :</u> | | | | |
| Gross domestic product (GDP) at factor cost | + 6.8 | + 8.6 | + 7.4 | + 5.8 |
| Final consumption expenditure | + 4.3 | + 5.1 | + 13.1 | + 7.7 |
| Private | + 5.1 | + 5.7 | + 15.0 | + 8.6 |
| Government | - | + 1.7 | + 2.4 | + 2.0 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation (GDFCF) | + 10.0 | + 19.6 | + 20.0 | + 13.8 |
| <u>2. Ratios</u> | | | | |
| Compensation of employees as a % of GDP at factor cost | 47.3 | 44.8 | 45.1 | 47.0 |
| Final consumption expenditure as a % of GDP at market prices | 72.4 | 71.6 | 72.2 | 73.1 |
| Private | 66.9 | 61.1 | 61.4 | 62.2 |
| Government | 11.5 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.9 |
| GDFCF as a % of GDP at market prices | 18.6 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 23.8 |
| Private sector | 12.6 | 12.8 | 14.8 | 14.4 |
| Public sector | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 9.4 |
| Savings rate | 21.6 | 28.4 | 27.8 | 26.9 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

Table 5.3 - Gross domestic product by industry group at current factor cost,
1985 - 1988

Rs Million

| | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | 2,123 | 2,510 | 2,796 | 2,852 |
| Sugar | 1,538 | 1,905 | 2,136 | 2,160 |
| Other | 585 | 605 | 660 | 692 |
| Mining and quarrying | 20 | 22 | 25 | 27 |
| Manufacturing | 2,864 | 3,790 | 4,634 | 5,533 |
| Sugar | 438 | 605 | 684 | 638 |
| E.P.Z. | 1,333 | 1,860 | 2,500 | 3,250 |
| Other | 1,093 | 1,325 | 1,450 | 1,595 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 397 | 462 | 510 | 510 |
| Construction | 775 | 880 | 952 | 1,080 |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 1,834 | 2,295 | 2,805 | 3,120 |
| wholesale and retail trade | 1,494 | 1,880 | 2,285 | 2,540 |
| restaurants and hotels | 340 | 415 | 520 | 580 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 1,510 | 1,775 | 2,050 | 2,280 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 2,190 | 2,335 | 2,493 | 2,648 |
| ownership of dwellings | 1,535 | 1,580 | 1,628 | 1,678 |
| Other | 655 | 755 | 865 | 970 |
| Producers of government services | 1,447 | 1,560 | 1,865 | 2,125 |
| Other services | 720 | 776 | 830 | 890 |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost | 13,880 | 16,405 | 18,960 | 21,065 |
| Indirect taxes (net of subsidies) | 2,738 | 3,235 | 3,760 | 4,055 |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 16,618 | 19,640 | 22,720 | 25,120 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

Table 5.4 - Gross domestic product by industry group at constant 1982 prices -
1985 - 1988

Rs Million

| | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | 1,492 | 1,652 | 1,615 | 1,553 |
| Sugar | 1,008 | 1,139 | 1,098 | 995 |
| Other | 484 | 513 | 517 | 558 |
| Mining and quarrying | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Manufacturing | 2,038 | 2,411 | 2,761 | 3,107 |
| Sugar | 293 | 331 | 318 | 287 |
| E.P.Z. | 845 | 1,099 | 1,374 | 1,676 |
| Other | 900 | 981 | 1,069 | 1,144 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 315 | 343 | 365 | 365 |
| Construction | 698 | 768 | 814 | 883 |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 1,527 | 1,678 | 1,964 | 2,121 |
| wholesale and retail trade | 1,215 | 1,322 | 1,534 | 1,657 |
| restaurants and hotels | 312 | 356 | 430 | 464 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 1,260 | 1,348 | 1,464 | 1,566 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 1,935 | 1,995 | 2,077 | 2,164 |
| ownership of dwellings | 1,366 | 1,392 | 1,420 | 1,448 |
| Other | 569 | 603 | 657 | 716 |
| Producers of government services | 1,330 | 1,343 | 1,356 | 1,383 |
| Other services | 652 | 675 | 702 | 737 |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost | 11,264 | 12,231 | 13,137 | 13,899 |
| Annual growth rate of the gross domestic product (%) | + 6.8 | + 8.6 | + 7.4 | + 5.8 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

Table 5.5 - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral growth rate (indices), 1985 -1988 (Base year : 1982 = 100)

| | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | 97.5 | 107.9 | 105.6 | 101.5 |
| Sugar | 88.3 | 99.8 | 96.2 | 87.2 |
| Other | 124.0 | 131.4 | 132.5 | 143.1 |
| Mining and quarrying | 105.0 | 111.3 | 116.9 | 125.1 |
| Manufacturing | 130.6 | 154.5 | 176.9 | 199.0 |
| Sugar | 93.6 | 105.8 | 101.8 | 91.9 |
| E.P.Z. | 188.2 | 244.7 | 305.9 | 373.2 |
| Other | 112.8 | 123.0 | 134.1 | 143.5 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 121.2 | 132.1 | 140.6 | 140.6 |
| Construction | 111.7 | 122.9 | 130.3 | 141.2 |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 118.4 | 128.8 | 149.4 | 161.4 |
| wholesale and retail trade | 115.8 | 126.0 | 146.2 | 157.9 |
| restaurants and hotels | 130.2 | 118.4 | 179.3 | 193.6 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 113.3 | 121.2 | 131.6 | 140.8 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 110.3 | 113.7 | 118.4 | 123.4 |
| ownership of dwellings | 107.5 | 109.5 | 111.7 | 113.9 |
| Other | 117.3 | 124.3 | 135.4 | 147.6 |
| Producers of government services | 104.5 | 105.5 | 106.6 | 108.7 |
| Other services | 109.5 | 113.3 | 117.8 | 123.7 |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost | 112.4 | 122.1 | 131.1 | 138.7 |
| Annual growth rate of the gross domestic product (%) | + 6.8 | + 8.6 | + 7.4 | + 5.8 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

Table 5.6 - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral deflators,
1985 - 1988 (Base year : 1982 = 100)

| | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | 142.3 | 151.9 | 173.1 | 183.6 |
| Sugar | 152.6 | 167.3 | 194.5 | 217.1 |
| Other | 120.9 | 117.9 | 127.6 | 124.0 |
| Mining and quarrying | 117.6 | 122.2 | 131.6 | 135.0 |
| Manufacturing | 140.5 | 157.2 | 167.8 | 178.1 |
| Sugar | 149.5 | 182.8 | 215.1 | 239.7 |
| E.P.Z. | 157.8 | 169.2 | 182.0 | 193.9 |
| Other | 121.4 | 135.1 | 135.6 | 139.4 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 126.0 | 134.7 | 139.7 | 139.7 |
| Construction | 111.0 | 114.6 | 117.0 | 122.3 |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 120.1 | 136.8 | 142.8 | 147.1 |
| wholesale and retail trade | 123.0 | 142.2 | 149.0 | 153.3 |
| restaurants and hotels | 109.0 | 116.6 | 120.9 | 125.0 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 119.8 | 131.7 | 140.0 | 145.6 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 113.2 | 117.0 | 120.0 | 122.4 |
| ownership of dwellings | 112.4 | 113.5 | 114.6 | 115.9 |
| Other | 115.1 | 125.2 | 131.7 | 135.5 |
| Producers of government services | 108.8 | 116.2 | 137.5 | 153.7 |
| Other services | 110.4 | 115.0 | 118.2 | 120.8 |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost - deflator | 123.2 | 134.1 | 144.3 | 151.6 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

Table 5.7 - Expenditure on gross domestic product at current prices, 1985 - 1988

Rs Million

| | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|--|--------|---------|---------|----------|
| Private consumption expenditure on goods and services | 11,118 | 12,000 | 13,950 | 15,615 |
| General government consumption expenditure on goods and services | 1,915 | 2,068 | 2,450 | 2,750 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the private sector | 2,100 | 2,515 | 3,360 | 3,620 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the public sector | 1,000 | 1,375 | 1,465 | 2,355 4/ |
| Increase in stocks * | + 800 | + 370 | + 905 | ... |
| Exports of goods and non-factor services | 8,895 | 11,919 | 15,476 | ... |
| Goods (f.o.b. value) | 5,639 | 9,056 | 11,550 | ... |
| Non-factor services | 2,256 | 2,863 | 3,926 | ... |
| Less Imports of goods and non-factor services | 9,210 | 10,607 | 14,886 | ... |
| Goods (f.o.b. value) | 7,056 | 8,294 | 11,565 | ... |
| Non-factor services | 2,154 | 2,313 | 3,321 | ... |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 16,618 | 19,640 | 22,720 | 25,120 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

4/ includes purchase of one aircraft

* All adjustments have been made in this line which, therefore, contains not only changes in stock, but also all statistical discrepancies

Table 5.8 - Expenditure on gross domestic product at constant 1982 prices, 1985 - 1988

Rs Million

| | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|--|--------|---------|---------|----------|
| Private consumption expenditure on goods and services | 9,295 | 9,825 | 11,299 | 12,270 |
| General government consumption expenditure on goods and services | 1,727 | 1,756 | 1,798 | 1,834 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the private sector | 1,716 | 1,971 | 2,525 | 2,564 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the public sector | 814 | 1,055 | 1,105 | 1,566 4/ |
| Increase in stocks * | + 160 | + 483 | + 1,332 | ... |
| Exports of goods and non-factor services | 6,554 | 8,743 | 10,642 | ... |
| Less Imports of goods and non-factor services | 7,681 | 9,364 | 13,006 | ... |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 13,185 | 14,469 | 15,695 | 16,605 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

4/ includes purchase of one aircraft

* all adjustments have been made on this line which, therefore, contains not only changes in stock, but also all statistical discrepancies

Table 5.9 - Expenditure on gross domestic product - deflators, 1985 -1988

(Base year : 1982 = 100)

| | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Private consumption expenditure on goods and services | 119.7 | 122.1 | 123.5 | 127.3 |
| General government consumption expenditure on goods and services | 110.9 | 117.8 | 136.3 | 150.0 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the private sector | 122.4 | 127.6 | 133.1 | 141.2 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the public sector | 122.8 | 130.3 | 132.6 | 150.4 |
| Increase in stocks * | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and non-factor services | 135.7 | 136.3 | 145.4 | ... |
| <u>Less</u> Imports of goods and non-factor services | 130.1 | 113.3 | 114.4 | ... |
| Gross domestic product at market prices - deflator | 126.0 | 135.7 | 144.8 | 151.3 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

* all adjustments have been made on this line, which, therefore contains not only changes in stock, but also all statistical discrepancies

Table 5.10 - Cost components of the gross domestic product at current prices, 1985 - 1988

Rs Million

| | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Compensation of employees | 6,570 | 7,355 | 8,600 | 9,900 |
| of which paid by government * | (1,680) | (1,812) | (2,165) | (2,465) |
| Operating surplus | 7,310 | 9,050 | 10,360 | 11,165 |
| of which government industries | (92) | (98) | (110) | (115) |
| Consumption of fixed capital | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost | 13,880 | 16,405 | 18,960 | 21,065 |
| Net indirect taxes | 2,738 | 3,235 | 3,760 | 4,055 |
| Indirect taxes paid | 2,721 | 3,347 | 3,910 | ... |
| Subsidies received | - 46 | - 112 | - 150 | ... |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 16,618 | 19,640 | 22,720 | 25,120 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

* Government includes producers of government services, government industries and departmental enterprises

Table 5.11 - Composition of gross domestic fixed capital formation at current prices, 1985 - 1988 Rs Million

| | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| A. <u>By type of capital goods</u> | | | | |
| (a) Residential buildings | 730 | 775 | 820 | 900 |
| (b) Non-residential buildings | 635 | 660 | 740 | 1,000 |
| (c) Other construction and works (including land improvement) | 425 | 600 | 640 | 600 |
| (d) Transport equipment | | | | |
| (i) Passenger cars | 85 | 155 | 225 | 235 |
| (ii) Other equipment | 185 | 350 | 485 | 1,265* |
| (e) Machinery and other equipment | 1,040 | 1,350 | 1,915 | 1,975 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation | 3,100 | 3,890 | 4,825 | 5,975 |
| B. <u>By industrial use</u> | | | | |
| 1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | 130 | 130 | 285 | 150 |
| 2. Mining and quarrying | - | - | - | - |
| 3. Manufacturing | 740 | 1,070 | 1,500 | 1,625 |
| 4. Electricity, gas and water | 285 | 230 | 210 | 225 |
| 5. Construction | 80 | 135 | 145 | 150 |
| 6. Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 330 | 300 | 460 | 540 |
| 7. Transport, storage and communication | 435 | 930 | 1,000 | 1,875* |
| 8. Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 815 | 875 | 920 | 1,060 |
| of which : ownership of dwellings | (730) | (775) | (820) | (900) |
| 9. Producers of government services | 150 | 145 | 205 | 240 |
| 10. Other services | 135 | 75 | 100 | 110 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation | 3,100 | 3,890 | 4,825 | 5,975 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

* includes purchase of one aircraft

Table 5.12 - Composition of gross domestic fixed capital formation at constant 1982 prices, 1985 - 1988 Rs Million

| | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 2/ | 1988 3/ |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| A. <u>By type of capital goods</u> | | | | |
| (a) Residential buildings | 631 | 650 | 678 | 712 |
| (b) Non-residential buildings | 540 | 542 | 596 | 766 |
| (c) Other construction and works (including land improvement) | 364 | 494 | 516 | 460 |
| (d) Transport equipment | | | | |
| (i) Passenger cars | 55 | 98 | 140 | 140 |
| (ii) Other equipment | 130 | 226 | 301 | 737* |
| (e) Machinery and other equipment | 810 | 1,016 | 1,399 | 1,315 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation | 2,530 | 3,026 | 3,630 | 4,130 |
| B. <u>By industrial use</u> | | | | |
| 1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | 120 | 115 | 242 | 118 |
| 2. Mining and quarrying | - | - | - | |
| 3. Manufacturing | 580 | 804 | 1,082 | 1,096 |
| 4. Electricity, gas and water | 231 | 179 | 156 | 158 |
| 5. Construction | 60 | 97 | 100 | 97 |
| 6. Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 269 | 235 | 348 | 386 |
| 7. Transport, storage and communication | 341 | 700 | 725 | 1,202* |
| 8. Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 697 | 724 | 748 | 824 |
| of which : ownership of dwellings | (631) | (650) | (678) | (712) |
| 9. Producers of government services | 122 | 113 | 154 | 171 |
| 10. Other services | 110 | 59 | 75 | 78 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation | 2,530 | 3,026 | 3,630 | 4,130 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

* include purchase of one aircraft

Table 5.13 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation - real growth rates, 1985-1988
(Base year : 1982 = 100)

| Type of capital goods | 1985 | 1986 1/ | 1987 /2 | 1988 /3 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Residential buildings | 85.9 | 88.4 | 92.2 | 96.9 |
| Non-residential buildings | 220.4 | 221.2 | 243.3 | 312.7 |
| Other construction and works (including land improvement) | 75.8 | 102.9 | 107.5 | 95.8 |
| Transport equipment | | | | |
| (i) Passenger cars | 122.2 | 217.8 | 311.1 | 311.1 |
| (ii) Other equipment | 173.3 | 301.3 | 401.3 | 982.7* |
| Machinery and other equipment | 155.8 | 195.4 | 269.0 | 252.9 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation | 120.5 | 144.1 | 172.9 | 196.7 |
| % annual real growth rate of Gross domestic fixed capital formation | +10.0 | +19.6 | +20.0 | +13.8 |

Table 5.14 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation - deflators by type of capital goods, 1985 - 1988
(Base year : 1982 = 100)

| Type of capital goods | 1985 | 1986 /1 | 1987 /2 | 1988 /3 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Residential buildings | 115.7 | 119.2 | 120.9 | 126.4 |
| Non-residential buildings | 117.6 | 121.8 | 124.2 | 130.5 |
| Other construction and works (including land improvement) | 116.8 | 121.5 | 124.0 | 130.4 |
| Transport equipment | | | | |
| (i) Passenger cars | 154.5 | 158.2 | 160.7 | 167.9 |
| (ii) Other equipment | 142.3 | 154.9 | 161.1 | 171.6 |
| Machinery and other equipment | 128.4 | 132.9 | 136.9 | 150.2 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation | 122.5 | 128.6 | 132.9 | 144.7 |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary

3/ forecast

* includes purchase of one aircraft

Table 5.15 - Balance of payments, 1983 - 1986

Rs Million

| I t e m | 1 9 8 3 | | 1 9 8 4 | | 1 9 8 5 | | 1 9 8 6 | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit |
| A. <u>Goods and services</u> | <u>5,982</u> | <u>6,513</u> | <u>7,029</u> | <u>8,136</u> | <u>8,925</u> | <u>9,940</u> | <u>11,995</u> | <u>11,412</u> |
| 1. Merchandise | 4,346 | 4,512 | 5,201 | 5,723 | 6,639 | 7,050 | 9,056 | 8,286 |
| 2. Non-monetary gold | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | 6 | - | 8 |
| 3. Freight and insurance on merchandise | 34 | 648 | 26 | 801 | 30 | 1,027 | 38 | 998 |
| 4. Other transportation | 678 | 302 | 751 | 349 | 955 | 468 | 1,105 | 460 |
| 5. Travel | 503 | 238 | 631 | 247 | 845 | 292 | 1,190 | 350 |
| 6. Investment income | 29 | 514 | 40 | 666 | 30 | 730 | 76 | 805 |
| on direct investment | (8) | (5) | (10) | (38) | (4) | (19) | (15) | (114) |
| other | (21) | (509) | (30) | (628) | (26) | (711) | (61) | (691) |
| 7. Other government | 53 | 39 | 64 | 68 | 74 | 41 | 50 | 70 |
| 8. Other private | 339 | 256 | 316 | 278 | 352 | 326 | 480 | 435 |
| B. <u>Unrequited transfers</u> | <u>374</u> | <u>80</u> | <u>466</u> | <u>75</u> | <u>632</u> | <u>76</u> | <u>755</u> | <u>85</u> |
| 9. Private | 256 | 65 | 324 | 57 | 401 | 65 | 470 | 68 |
| 10. Government | 118 | 15 | 142 | 18 | 231 | 11 | 285 | 17 |
| <u>Net total of goods, services and transfers</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>237</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>716</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>459</u> | <u>1,253</u> | <u>-</u> |

1/ revised

2/ provisional

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 5.15 (cont'd) - Balance of payments, 1983 - 1986

Rs Million

| I t e m | 1 9 8 3 | | 1 9 8 4 | | 1 9 8 5 | | 1 9 8 6 | |
|--|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit |
| C. <u>Capital (excluding reserves and related items)</u> | - | 435 | 163 | - | - | 73 | 35 | - |
| <u>Non-monetary sectors</u> | - | 438 | 200 | - | 177 | - | 243 | - |
| 11, 12. Direct investment and other private long-term | 153 | 122 | 208 | 106 | 350 | 129 | 488 | 118 |
| Direct investment liabilities | (19) | (-) | (68) | (-) | (124) | (-) | (100) | (-) |
| Other | (134) | (122) | (140) | (106) | (226) | (129) | (388) | (118) |
| 13. Other private short-term | - | 223 | 149 | - | - | 200 | - | 112 |
| 14. Local government | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15. Central government | 370 | 616 | 607 | 658 | 697 | 541 | 380 | 395 |
| Loans | (370) | (616) | (607) | (658) | (697) | (541) | (380) | (395) |
| Other liabilities | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Assets | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| <u>Monetary sectors</u> | 3 | - | - | 37 | - | 250 | - | 208 |
| 16. Private institutions | 51 | 48 | 51 | 88 | 55 | 305 | 53 | 261 |
| Liabilities | (51) | (-) | (51) | (-) | (55) | (-) | (53) | (-) |
| Assets | (-) | (48) | (-) | (88) | (-) | (305) | (-) | (261) |
| 17. Central institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D. 18. <u>Allocation of Special Drawing Rights</u> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

1/ provisional

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 5.15 (cont'd) - Balance of payments, 1983 - 1986

Rs. Million

| I t e m | 1 9 8 3 | | 1 9 8 4 | | 1 9 8 5 | | 1 9 8 6 | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit |
| E. Reserves and related items | 510 | - | 290 | - | - | 258 | - | 1,716 |
| 19. Liabilities | 325 | - | 430 | - | - | 196 | - | 357 |
| Use of fund credit | (172) | (-) | (-) | (110) | (-) | (187) | (-) | (257) |
| Other | (153) | (-) | (540) | (-) | (-) | (9) | (-) | (100) |
| 20. Assets | 185 | - | - | 140 | - | 62 | - | 1,359 |
| Monetary gold | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Special Drawing Rights | (19) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (7) |
| Reserve position in the Fund | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Foreign exchange | (166) | (-) | (-) | (140) | (-) | (61) | (-) | (1,351) |
| Other claims | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (1) | (-) | (1) |
| Net errors and omissions | 162 | - | 263 | - | 790 | - | 428 | - |

1/ revised

2/ provisional

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 5.16 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 1983 - 1986

Rs Million

| I t e m | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 1/ | 1986 2/ |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Merchandise account | - 170 | - 526 | - 417 | + 762 |
| Net services account | - 361 | - 581 | - 598 | - 179 |
| Net unrequited transfers | + 294 | + 391 | + 556 | + 670 |
| Net capital movements | - 435 | + 163 | - 73 | + 35 |
| Non-monetary sectors | (- 438) | (+ 200) | (+ 177) | (+ 243) |
| Monetary sectors | (+ 3) | (- 37) | (- 250) | (- 208) |
| SDR allocation | - | - | - | - |
| Errors and omissions | + 162 | + 263 | + 790 | + 428 |
| Overall balance of payments | - 510 | - 290 | + 258 | + 1,716 |
| Monetary movements | + 510 | + 290 | - 258 | - 1,716 |
| Reserves movements * | (+ 185) | (- 140) | (- 62) | (- 1,359) |
| Exceptional financing | (+ 325) | (+ 430) | (- 196) | (- 357) |

1/ revised

2/ provisional

* a plus indicates a decrease and a minus an increase

SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDICES

Table 6.1 - Consumer Price Indices, 1963 - 1976
(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

| Period | Urban | Rural | Whole Island | Rate of inflation (%) | |
|--|-------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Calendar year | Financial year |
| 1963 (Average) | 98.5 | 98.5 | 98.5 | - 0.8 | 1.7 |
| 1964 " | 100.5 | 100.2 | 100.3 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| 1965 " | 102.3 | 102.0 | 102.1 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| 1966 " | 105.0 | 104.5 | 104.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| 1967 " | 106.6 | 106.6 | 106.6 | 1.8 | 4.5 |
| 1968 " | 113.0 | 114.9 | 114.1 | 7.0 | 4.8 |
| 1969 " | 115.6 | 117.6 | 116.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| 1970 " | 117.6 | 119.2 | 118.5 | 1.5 | - 0.4 |
| 1971 " | 118.3 | 119.4 | 118.9 | 0.3 | 3.2 |
| 1972 " | 125.8 | 124.9 | 125.3 | 5.4 | 7.2 |
| 1973 " | 144.0 | 140.8 | 142.2 | 13.5 | 25.4 |
| 1974 " | 185.8 | 181.9 | 183.6 | 29.1 | 20.6 |
| 1975 " | 214.7 | 207.6 | 210.6 | 14.7 | 14.7 |
| 1976 - (Average for Jan. - June) | 241.6 | 231.9 | 236.1 | | |

Table 6.2 - Consumer Price Index, July 1976 - June 1982

(Base : January - June 1976 = 100)

| Period | Average Index | | Rate of inflation (%) | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Calendar year | Financial year | Calendar year | Financial year |
| 1976 | 101.2 | | 13.4 | |
| 1976 - 77 | | 105.1 | | 9.6 |
| 1977 | 110.5 | | 9.2 | |
| 1977 - 78 | | 115.7 | | 10.1 |
| 1978 | 119.9 | | 8.5 | |
| 1978 - 79 | | 124.9 | | 8.0 |
| 1979 | 137.3 | | 14.5 | |
| 1979 - 80 | | 166.1 | | 33.0 |
| 1980 | 194.9 | | 42.0 | |
| 1980 - 81 | | 210.1 | | 26.5 |
| 1981 | 223.1 | | 14.5 | |
| 1981 - 82 | | 238.2 | | 13.4 |
| 1982 (Jan. - June) | 246.3 | | | |

Table 6.3 - Consumer Price Index 1/ - July 1982 - December 1987

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| January | - | 104.6 | 109.9 | 119.1 | 124.0 | 123.7 |
| February | - | 106.1 | 110.6 | 120.7 | 124.2 | 125.0 |
| March | - | 106.4 | 112.4 | 121.7 | 124.7 | 127.3 |
| April | - | 106.7 | 113.2 | 121.0 | 124.5 | 124.7 |
| May | - | 106.2 | 113.5 | 121.1 | 124.5 | 125.8 |
| June | - | 105.8 | 113.2 | 121.2 | 124.6 | 126.1 |
| July | 101.4 | 106.4 | 114.0 | 121.9 | 124.8 | 99.8 |
| August | 101.6 | 106.5 | 115.6 | 122.7 | 125.5 | 99.1 |
| September | 101.1 | 107.0 | 117.4 | 124.2 | 124.3 | 99.2 |
| October | 101.5 | 108.1 | 118.0 | 124.2 | 124.0 | 99.8 |
| November | 102.2 | 107.6 | 117.4 | 124.0 | 123.1 | 100.2 |
| December | 103.4 | 107.5 | 118.2 | 123.6 | 123.6 | 100.3 |
| <u>12 month Average</u> | | | | | | |
| Calendar year | 100.9 | 106.6 | 114.4 | 122.1 | 124.3 | 100.1 |
| Financial year | | 103.9 | 109.7 | 118.8 | 123.9 | 124.8 |
| <u>Rate of inflation (%)</u> | | | | | | |
| Calendar year | 11.4 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 1.8 | 0.6 |
| Financial year | | 7.5 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 4.3 | 0.7 |

1/ from July 1982 to June 1987 :: Base : January - June 1982 = 100
 from July 1987 to Dec. 1987 :: Base : July 1986 - June 1987 = 100

Table 6.4 - Sub-indices by major commodity group, July 1987 - December 1987
(Base : July 1986 - June 1987 = 100)

| Commodity group | 1 9 8 7 | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| | July | August | September | October | November | December |
| 1. Food and non-alcoholic beverages | 101.9 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 100.9 | 102.6 | 102.4 |
| 2. Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 100.2 | 100.3 | 100.3 | 100.5 | 100.5 | 100.7 |
| 3. Clothing and footwear | 90.5 | 90.6 | 90.4 | 90.4 | 90.5 | 90.5 |
| 4. Fuel and light | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.5 |
| 5. Housing and household operations | 99.4 | 99.8 | 100.1 | 100.5 | 100.7 | 101.2 |
| 6. Medical care and health expenses | 106.5 | 108.1 | 108.8 | 110.2 | 110.2 | 110.6 |
| 7. Transport and communication | 99.9 | 100.4 | 100.4 | 100.5 | 100.6 | 100.6 |
| 8. Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services | 94.1 | 94.5 | 94.6 | 94.4 | 89.8 | 90.0 |
| 9. Miscellaneous goods and services | 101.1 | 101.1 | 101.1 | 101.9 | 101.5 | 101.6 |
| All groups | 99.8 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 99.8 | 100.2 | 100.3 |

Table 6.5 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee (1962 - 1987)

EROSION OF PURCHASING POWER

| | 1962 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1962 | 100.0 | 83.8 | 47.1 | 21.6 | 18.9 | 17.0 | 16.1 | 15.0 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 13.8 |
| 1970 | 119.3 | 100.0 | 56.2 | 25.7 | 22.1 | 20.1 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 16.3 | 16.2 |
| 1975 | 212.1 | 177.8 | 100.0 | 45.8 | 40.0 | 35.9 | 34.0 | 31.7 | 29.7 | 29.2 | 29.0 |
| 1980 | 463.2 | 388.3 | 218.4 | 100.0 | 87.3 | 78.4 | 74.2 | 69.2 | 64.9 | 63.8 | 63.4 |
| 1981 | 530.4 | 444.6 | 250.1 | 114.5 | 100.0 | 89.8 | 85.0 | 79.2 | 74.2 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| 1982 | 590.9 | 495.3 | 278.6 | 127.6 | 111.4 | 100.0 | 94.7 | 88.2 | 82.8 | 81.3 | 80.8 |
| 1983 | 624.0 | 523.0 | 294.2 | 134.7 | 117.6 | 105.6 | 100.0 | 93.2 | 87.3 | 85.8 | 85.3 |
| 1984 | 669.6 | 561.2 | 315.7 | 144.5 | 126.2 | 113.3 | 107.3 | 100.0 | 93.7 | 92.0 | 91.4 |
| 1985 | 714.5 | 592.8 | 336.9 | 154.2 | 134.7 | 120.9 | 114.5 | 106.7 | 100.0 | 98.2 | 97.6 |
| 1986 | 727.4 | 609.6 | 343.0 | 157.0 | 137.1 | 123.1 | 116.6 | 108.6 | 101.8 | 100.0 | 99.4 |
| 1987 | 731.8 | 613.3 | 345.1 | 157.9 | 137.9 | 123.8 | 117.3 | 109.3 | 102.4 | 100.6 | 100.0 |

EQUIVALENT PURCHASING POWER

SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 7.1 - Balance of visible trade, 1983 - 1987

Rs Million

| P e r i o d | Imports (c.i.f. value) | Exports (f.o.b. value) | Ships' stores and bunkers (f.o.b. value) | Balance of visible trade | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Surplus | Deficit |
| 1983 | 5,175 | 4,311 | 326 | - | 538 |
| 1984 | 6,494 | 5,179 | 312 | - | 1,003 |
| 1985 | 8,119 | 6,644 | 374 | - | 1,101 |
| 1986 1/ | 9,199 | 9,063 | 350 | 214 | - |
| 1987 2/ | 13,042 | 11,604 | 430 | - | 1,008 |
| 1987 2/ : 1st Qr. | 2,499 | 2,378 | 85 | - | 36 |
| 2nd Qr. | 3,165 | 2,636 | 114 | - | 415 |
| 3rd Qr. | 3,545 | 3,283 | 115 | - | 147 |
| 4th Qr. | 3,834 | 3,306 | 115 | - | 413 |

Table 7.2 - Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 1983 - 1987

(Base year : 1982 = 100)

| P e r i o d | Price indices | | Terms of trade 3/ |
|-------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|
| | Export | Import | |
| 1983 | 107 | 98 | 109 |
| 1984 | 119 | 110 | 108 |
| 1985 | 136 | 120 | 113 |
| 1986 1/ | 144 | 98 | 147 |
| 1987 2/ | 160 | 102 | 157 |

1/ revised

2/ provisional

3/ ratio of export to import price indices

Note : a rise in the index indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius

Table 7.3 - Price (unit value) indices of imports by section, 1983 - 1987

(Base year : 1982 = 100)

| Period | All Sections | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. | Animal and vegetable oils and fats | Chemicals | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|---------|--------------|------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1983 | 98 | 92 | 135 | 97 | 93 | 100 | 104 | 98 | 109 | 109 |
| 1984 | 110 | 99 | 157 | 113 | 100 | 152 | 118 | 118 | 115 | 126 |
| 1985 | 120 | 105 | 153 | 133 | 108 | 148 | 128 | 125 | 132 | 142 |
| 1986 1/ | 98 | 90 | 149 | 115 | 49 | 118 | 144 | 111 | 128 | 151 |
| 1987 2/ | 102 | 91 | 176 | 128 | 54 | 83 | 151 | 113 | 134 | 183 |

1/ revised

2/ provisional

Table 7.4 - Exports - quantities and values, 1983 - 1987

Value : Rs Mn (f.o.b.)

| Period | Total Exports | | Re-exports | | Domestic exports | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | Value | | Value | | Sugar | | Molasses | | Tea | | Fish & fish preparations | |
| | Value | Quantity (Thousand M/ton) | Value | Quantity (Thousand M/ton) | Value | Quantity (Thousand M/ton) | Value | Quantity (Thousand M/ton) | Value | Quantity (M/ton) | Value | Quantity (M/ton) |
| 1983 | 4,311 | | 88 | | 4,223 | 608 | 2,679 | 137 | 63 | 4,936 | 97 | 76 |
| 1984 | 5,179 | | 113 | | 5,066 | 531 | 2,523 | 127 | 61 | 6,771 | 249 | 106 |
| 1985 | 6,644 | | 111 | | 6,533 | 540 | 2,867 | 151 | 89 | 7,089 | 178 | 142 |
| 1986 | 9,063 | | 145 | | 8,918 | 625 | 3,553 | 129 | 90 | 6,389 | 104 | 135 |
| 1987 1/ | 11,604 | | 162 | | 11,442 | 656 | 4,310 | 131 | 73 | 6,615 | 90 | 131 |
| 1987 1/: 1st Qr. | 2,378 | | 35 | | 2,343 | 155 | 1,055 | 14 | 10 | 2,095 | 32 | 22 |
| 2nd Qr. | 2,626 | | 46 | | 2,590 | 167 | 887 | 2 | 2 | 1,866 | 23 | 40 |
| 3rd Qr. | 3,283 | | 48 | | 3,235 | 152 | 1,174 | 50 | 27 | 1,192 | 15 | 37 |
| 4th Qr. | 3,306 | | 32 | | 3,274 | 182 | 1,196 | 65 | 33 | 1,462 | 20 | 32 |

1/ provisional

Table 7.4 (cont'd) - Exports - quantities and values, 1983 - 1987
Value : Rs Mn (f.o.b.)

| Period | Domestic exports | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|----------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | Textile yarn, fabrics and made-up articles | Processed diamonds and synthetic stones | Clothing | Spectacles and frames | Matches & clocks | Toys, games and sporting goods | Jewellery, goldsmith's and silversmith's wares | Other manufactured goods | Other domestic goods |
| 1983 | 67 | 49 | 928 | 33 | 65 | 34 | 32 | 60 | 40 |
| 1984 | 79 | 89 | 1,592 | 60 | 85 | 50 | 49 | 74 | 49 |
| 1985 | 90 | 127 | 2,548 | 82 | 147 | 45 | 58 | 98 | 62 |
| 1986 | 102 | 174 | 4,051 | 91 | 249 | 57 | 83 | 115 | 114 |
| 1987 1/ | 140 | 188 | 5,587 | 90 | 339 | 78 | 65 | 199 | 152 |
| 1987 1/: 1st Qr. | 18 | 37 | 996 | 23 | 62 | 17 | 14 | 31 | 26 |
| 2nd Qr. | 28 | 41 | 1,328 | 22 | 90 | 24 | 17 | 53 | 35 |
| 3rd Qr. | 47 | 48 | 1,668 | 17 | 78 | 21 | 16 | 57 | 30 |
| 4th Qr. | 47 | 62 | 1,595 | 28 | 109 | 16 | 16 | 60 | 60 |

1/ provisional

Table 7.5 - Total exports : Countries of destination, 1983 - 1987

Value : Rs Mn (f.o.b.)

| Country of destination | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 1/ |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Total Exports | 4,311 | 5,179 | 6,644 | 9,063 | 11,604 |
| <u>Preferential Tariff Countries</u> | <u>4,240</u> | <u>5,097</u> | <u>6,560</u> | <u>8,892</u> | <u>11,474</u> |
| E.E.C. Countries | 3,677 | 4,192 | 5,276 | 7,010 | 9,204 |
| Belgium | 69 | 74 | 110 | 178 | 197 |
| Denmark | 29 | 35 | 65 | 66 | 74 |
| France | 1,010 | 896 | 1,379 | 2,121 | 3,078 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 167 | 271 | 418 | 660 | 907 |
| Italy | 75 | 133 | 215 | 208 | 290 |
| Netherlands | 54 | 73 | 74 | 151 | 175 |
| Portugal | - | - | - | 1 | 138 |
| Reunion | 88 | 87 | 111 | 212 | 266 |
| United Kingdom | 2,182 | 2,616 | 2,899 | 3,405 | 4,063 |
| Other | 3 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 16 |
| <u>Other Preferential Tariff Countries</u> | <u>563</u> | <u>905</u> | <u>1,284</u> | <u>1,882</u> | <u>2,269</u> |
| Australia | 12 | 18 | 33 | 34 | 25 |
| Canada | 70 | 99 | 79 | 166 | 284 |
| Hong Kong | 15 | 27 | 58 | 64 | 35 |
| India | 2 | 2 | 7 | 35 | 11 |
| Kenya | 1 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| Malagasy Republic | 5 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 16 |
| Malawi | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Malaysia | 2 | - | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| New Zealand | 26 | 2 | - | 3 | 50 |
| Pakistan | 9 | 43 | 26 | 14 | 14 |
| Seychelles | 14 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 13 |
| Singapore | 4 | - | 3 | 4 | 12 |
| South Africa, Republic of | 33 | 36 | 22 | 26 | 48 |
| United States of America | 366 | 642 | 999 | 1,457 | 1,697 |
| U.S.S.R. | 8 | 5 | 12 | 32 | 37 |
| Zimbabwe | 2 | - | - | 1 | 8 |
| Other | - | 18 | 14 | 17 | 11 |
| <u>General Tariff Countries</u> | <u>71</u> | <u>82</u> | <u>83</u> | <u>171</u> | <u>130</u> |
| Austria | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| Comoro Islands | 14 | 27 | 16 | 12 | 16 |
| Israel | 1 | - | - | 1 | 21 |
| Japan | 1 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| Morocco | - | - | - | 44 | 1 |
| Norway | - | - | - | 3 | 6 |
| Sweden | - | - | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| Switzerland | 34 | 29 | 42 | 37 | 54 |
| United Arab Republic | - | 1 | 4 | 24 | - |
| Other | 11 | 8 | 9 | 42 | 13 |

1/ provisional

Table 7.6 - Imports : values by section, 1983 - 1987

Rs Mn (e.i.f.f.)

| Period | All Sections | Food and live animals | Beverages & tobacco | Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. | Animal and vegetable oils and fats | Chemicals | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles | Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s. |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1983 | 5,175 | 1,130 | 23 | 227 | 972 | 155 | 402 | 1,299 | 621 | 336 | 6 |
| 1984 | 6,194 | 1,287 | 26 | 296 | 1,076 | 230 | 456 | 1,945 | 749 | 424 | 5 |
| 1985 | 8,119 | 1,348 | 26 | 395 | 1,145 | 262 | 554 | 2,646 | 1,114 | 624 | 6 |
| 1986 | 9,199 | 1,182 | 34 | 366 | 706 | 159 | 598 | 3,830 | 1,583 | 732 | 8 |
| 1987 1/ | 13,042 | 1,471 | 57 | 408 | 978 | 147 | 830 | 5,211 | 2,886 | 1040 | 14 |
| 1987 1/: 1st Qr. | 2,499 | 359 | 9 | 79 | 216 | 18 | 149 | 963 | 505 | 198 | 2 |
| 2nd Qr. | 3,165 | 322 | 13 | 123 | 190 | 48 | 229 | 1,236 | 773 | 229 | 1 |
| 3rd Qr. | 3,545 | 384 | 12 | 101 | 279 | 19 | 220 | 1,520 | 727 | 270 | 9 |
| 4th Qr. | 3,834 | 406 | 23 | 101 | 292 | 62 | 231 | 1,492 | 880 | 342 | 2 |

1/ provisional

Table 7.7 - Imports : selected commodities, values, 1983 - 1987

Rs. Mn (c.i.f.)

| Period | Rice | Wheaten flour | Alcoholic beverages | Refined petroleum products | Vegetable edible oils | Manufactured fertilizers | Cotton fabrics | Other textile fabrics | Cement | Iron and steel | Manufactures of metals | Machinery other than electrical | Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | Road vehicles & parts |
|------------------|------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1983 | 210 | 176 | 15 | 954 | 106 | 61 | 74 | 163 | 163 | 137 | 111 | 275 | 150 | 78 |
| 1984 | 270 | 225 | 16 | 1,024 | 176 | 75 | 230 | 374 | 187 | 191 | 122 | 317 | 185 | 100 |
| 1985 | 280 | 243 | 19 | 1,096 | 193 | 96 | 338 | 520 | 182 | 235 | 158 | 439 | 257 | 176 |
| 1986 | 163 | 199 | 25 | 635 | 108 | 74 | 606 | 955 | 185 | 257 | 252 | 656 | 353 | 259 |
| 1987 1/ | 209 | 189 | 43 | 881 | 100 | 76 | 1,043 | 1,256 | 158 | 288 | 379 | 885 | 808 | 563 |
| 1987 1/: 1st Qr. | 60 | 66 | 6 | 203 | 13 | 9 | 187 | 209 | 24 | 60 | 64 | 164 | 194 | 85 |
| 2nd Qr. | 31 | 44 | 10 | 177 | 35 | 37 | 226 | 280 | 36 | 83 | 91 | 219 | 157 | 117 |
| 3rd Qr. | 56 | 28 | 8 | 250 | 3 | 8 | 316 | 396 | 52 | 73 | 106 | 252 | 170 | 157 |
| 4th Qr. | 62 | 51 | 18 | 251 | 49 | 22 | 314 | 371 | 46 | 72 | 118 | 250 | 287 | 207 |

1/ provisional

Table 7.8 - Imports : selected commodities, quantities, 1983 - 1987

| Period | Rice (000 M/ton) | wheaten flour (000 M/ton) | Vegetable edible oils (000 M/ton) | Manufactured fertilizers (000 M/ton) | Cotton fabrics (Mn M ²) | Cement, (000 M/ton) | Iron and steel (000 M/ton) |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1983 | 72 | 55 | 17 | 45 | 7 | 224 | 28 |
| 1984 | 87 | 63 | 16 | 42 | 14 | 231 | 35 |
| 1985 | 82 | 60 | 19 | 54 | 19 | 221 | 48 |
| 1986 | 65 | 58 | 17 | 48 | 38 | 297 | 54 |
| 1987 1/ | 84 | 58 | 16 | 52 | 66 | 303 | 41 |
| 1987 1/: 1st Qr. | 26 | 19 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 48 | 8 |
| 2nd Qr. | 13 | 14 | 5 | 24 | 14 | 71 | 15 |
| 3rd Qr. | 26 | 9 | - | 6 | 21 | 91 | 12 |
| 4th Qr. | 19 | 15 | 9 | 16 | 20 | 93 | 9 |

1/ provisional

Table 7.9 - Imports - main countries of origin - values, 1985 - 1987

Rs. Mn (c.i.f.)

| Country of origin | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 1/ | 1987 1/ | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. |
| Total Imports | 8,119 | 9,199 | 13,042 | 2,499 | 3,165 | 3,545 | 3,834 |
| <u>Preferential Tariff Countries</u> | <u>5,427</u> | <u>6,319</u> | <u>8,352</u> | <u>1,660</u> | <u>2,070</u> | <u>2,217</u> | <u>2,405</u> |
| E.E.C. Countries | 2,656 | 3,275 | 4,281 | 866 | 1,086 | 1,101 | 1,228 |
| Belgium | 126 | 151 | 138 | 24 | 33 | 37 | 43 |
| Denmark | 16 | 22 | 29 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| France | 1,056 | 1,242 | 1,699 | 395 | 404 | 413 | 487 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 370 | 531 | 734 | 125 | 232 | 161 | 215 |
| Greece | 87 | 95 | 15 | - | 1 | - | 14 |
| Ireland | 15 | 24 | 37 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 12 |
| Italy | 268 | 342 | 427 | 80 | 106 | 124 | 116 |
| Luxembourg | 2 | 5 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Netherlands | 70 | 92 | 107 | 16 | 20 | 36 | 35 |
| Portugal | 5 | 23 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Reunion | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Spain | 8 | 39 | 24 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| United Kingdom | 642 | 706 | 1,059 | 206 | 268 | 297 | 287 |

1/ provisional

Table 7.9(Cont'd) - Imports - main countries of origin - values, 1985 - 1987

Rs Mn (c.i.f.)

| Country of origin | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 1/ | 1 9 8 7 1/ | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. |
| <u>Other Preferential Tariff Countries</u> | <u>2,771</u> | <u>3,044</u> | <u>4,071</u> | <u>794</u> | <u>984</u> | <u>1,116</u> | <u>1,177</u> |
| Australia | 353 | 251 | 347 | 78 | 96 | 97 | 76 |
| Burma | 69 | 7 | 26 | 23 | 2 | - | - |
| Canada | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hong Kong | 366 | 625 | 822 | 151 | 187 | 270 | 215 |
| India | 244 | 281 | 492 | 65 | 119 | 123 | 185 |
| Kenya | 85 | 86 | 54 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 18 |
| Malagasy Republic | 14 | 13 | 37 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 15 |
| Malawi | 3 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Malaysia | 167 | 141 | 197 | 46 | 42 | 44 | 65 |
| New Zealand | 237 | 213 | 221 | 44 | 66 | 62 | 48 |
| Pakistan | 102 | 105 | 167 | 29 | 37 | 39 | 61 |
| Seychelles | 24 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Singapore | 122 | 186 | 313 | 50 | 57 | 98 | 107 |
| South Africa, Republic of | 693 | 913 | 1,110 | 215 | 293 | 315 | 287 |
| Sri Lanka | 8 | 11 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Swaziland | - | 3 | 5 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| U.S.S.R. | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| United States of America | 224 | 172 | 227 | 60 | 57 | 34 | 76 |
| Zimbabwe | 54 | 8 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| Other | - | 5 | 9 | - | - | 6 | 8 |

1/ provisional

Table 7.9(Cont'd) - Imports - main countries of origin - values, 1985 - 1987

| Country of origin | Rs Mn (c.i.f.) | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 1/ | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. |
| General Tariff Countries | 2,692 | 2,881 | 4,690 | 840 | 1,095 | 1,327 | 1,428 |
| Argentina | - | 15 | 26 | - | 20 | - | 6 |
| Austria | 10 | 15 | 14 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| Bahrain | 374 | 307 | 328 | 73 | 53 | 105 | 97 |
| Brazil | 24 | 8 | 26 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 8 |
| China | 434 | 460 | 692 | 113 | 162 | 231 | 185 |
| Comoro Islands | 7 | 8 | 19 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| Ethiopia | 6 | 5 | 4 | - | - | 4 | - |
| Hungary | 3 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Indonesia | 15 | 75 | 136 | 17 | 32 | 50 | 37 |
| Israel | 39 | 26 | 56 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 21 |
| Japan | 481 | 672 | 1,279 | 172 | 336 | 328 | 413 |
| Jordan | 10 | 6 | 7 | - | 3 | - | 4 |
| Korea, Republic of | 152 | 270 | 415 | 83 | 95 | 104 | 132 |
| Kuwait | 591 | 282 | 498 | 117 | 110 | 130 | 140 |
| Macau | 13 | 9 | 18 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 2 |
| Maldives | 8 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico | - | 5 | 16 | - | - | 1 | 14 |
| Morocco | 11 | 16 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| Sweden | 19 | 13 | 20 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 8 |
| Switzerland | 95 | 157 | 190 | 39 | 47 | 55 | 49 |
| Taiwan | 239 | 417 | 685 | 151 | 153 | 201 | 180 |
| Thailand | 24 | 57 | 72 | 11 | 17 | 21 | 23 |
| Turkey | 19 | 3 | 22 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| United Arab Emirates | 63 | 1 | 10 | - | 10 | - | - |
| Yugoslavia | 10 | 3 | 4 | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Other | 45 | 31 | 131 | 18 | 16 | 44 | 58 |

1/ provisional

Table 7.10 - Imports of fertilizers, 1985 - 1987

| Kind of fertilizers | 1985 | | 1986 | | 1987 | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Quantity (M/tons) | C.J.F. Value (Rs 000) | Quantity (M/tons) | C.I.F. Value (Rs 000) | Quantity (M/tons) | C.I.F. Value (Rs 000) |
| Total Imports | 57,589 | 100,620 | 49,299 | 76,229 | 53,629 | 77,743 |
| <u>Nitrogenous fertilizers</u> | | | | | | |
| Sulphate of ammonia | 18,572 | 25,570 | 17,019 | 21,863 | 13,268 | 13,238 |
| Other nitrogenous fertilizers | 18,279 | 23,653 | 17,015 | 21,806 | 13,250 | 13,120 |
| | 293 | 1,917 | 4 | 57 | 18 | 118 |
| <u>Potassic fertilizers</u> | | | | | | |
| Muriate of potash | 26,367 | 46,180 | 21,229 | 29,232 | 27,605 | 35,183 |
| Other potassic fertilizers | - | - | 304 | 1,112 | 608 | 1,888 |
| <u>Phosphatic fertilizers</u> | | | | | | |
| Superphosphates | 12,640 | 28,658 | 5,040 | 9,306 | 12,745 | 28,994 |
| Phosphatic guano | 3,995 | 9,590 | 2,535 | 4,975 | 1,523 | 2,716 |
| Other phosphatic fertilizers | 3,533 | 4,226 | 1,500 | 1,752 | 1,108 | 1,259 |
| | 5,112 | 14,842 | 1,005 | 2,579 | 10,114 | 25,019 |
| <u>Mixed and compound fertilizers</u> | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 212 | 6,011 | 15,828 | 11 | 328 |

1/ provisional

SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

1. Tables 8.1 - 8.10 which present figures of employment and earnings are derived from the Bi-annual Survey of Employment and Earnings taken each year in March and September. The figures, therefore, relate to large establishments only. These are defined as :

(a) Agricultural establishments comprising :

- (i) Sugar cane plantations where 25 arpents or more were harvested;
- (ii) Tea plantations of 5 arpents or more were harvested;
- (iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage;
- (iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey;

(b) Non-agricultural establishments comprising :

- (i) All Central and Local government departments;
- (ii) Those employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey. It is to be noted that 'outdoor' workers are excluded; these are piece-workers who although employed by an establishment are working in their own homes.

A new questionnaire has been used for the September 1987 round of the survey. The former questionnaire divided the employees of an establishment into two categories: those on monthly rates of pay and those on daily/piece rates of pay with the aim of enabling the calculation of average monthly earnings for the first category and average daily earnings for the second category. The calculation of average daily earnings was often complicated by the difficulty of converting piece-rates into time-rates for piece rated employees. A further complication was the fact that employees on weekly or hourly rates of pay were included with those on daily/piece rates of pay. The new questionnaire divides the employees of an establishment into three categories: (i) those whose pay, at the end of the reference month, were based on monthly rates, (ii) those who were exclusively on daily rates of pay during the last payroll period for the reference month, (iii) all others. This makes the calculation of average daily earnings not only easier, but also restricts it to the group to which it in fact relates. In particular, employees on piece rates of pay are now excluded from the calculation of average daily earnings. The consequence of this is that, since employees on piece rates usually earn more, for the same number of hours worked, than their counterparts on time rates of pay, the average daily earnings may be somewhat less than they would be if piece rate employees were also included.

No attempt will be made here to combine the average monthly earnings for employees on monthly rates and the average daily earnings for employees on daily rates of pay into average monthly earnings for all employees, as has been the practice in the past. Instead, separate tables for average earnings of employees on monthly rates, and of those on daily rates of pay will be given.

2. (a) Tables 8.5 - 8.10 show changes in average earnings for broad sectors.

Tables 8.11 - 8.15 show changes in wage or salary rates for specific occupations.

- (b) Apart from increase in salaries and wages, fluctuations in earnings may be due to:

(i) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden jump in the average monthly earnings.

(ii) changes in overtime, regular bonuses and commissions.

Table 8.1 - Employment 1/ 2/ by major industrial group (3/ annual Survey of Employment and Earnings, March 1980 - March 1987)

| Industrial group | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Agriculture and fishing</u> | <u>54,014</u> | <u>53,456</u> | <u>52,457</u> | <u>52,145</u> | <u>49,803</u> | <u>48,292</u> | <u>46,910</u> | <u>46,381</u> |
| Sugar 3/ | 47,493 | 47,271 | 46,457 | 46,082 | 44,628 | 42,882 | 41,718 | 40,974 |
| Tea 4/ | 4,963 | 4,582 | 4,747 | 4,613 | 3,643 | 3,508 | 3,173 | 3,133 |
| Tobacco | 857 | 729 | 275 | 239 | 263 | 384 | 424 | 455 |
| Other | 701 | 874 | 978 | 1,211 | 1,269 | 1,518 | 1,595 | 1,819 |
| <u>Mining and quarrying</u> | <u>145</u> | <u>147</u> | <u>147</u> | <u>160</u> | <u>164</u> | <u>164</u> | <u>198</u> | <u>171</u> |
| <u>Manufacturing</u> | <u>36,172</u> | <u>36,889</u> | <u>38,329</u> | <u>36,924</u> | <u>42,168</u> | <u>56,113</u> | <u>76,503</u> | <u>93,311</u> |
| <u>Electricity and water</u> | <u>4,639</u> | <u>4,430</u> | <u>4,451</u> | <u>4,231</u> | <u>4,084</u> | <u>3,914</u> | <u>3,635</u> | <u>3,688</u> |
| <u>Construction</u> | <u>8,141</u> | <u>7,257</u> | <u>5,659</u> | <u>4,525</u> | <u>3,971</u> | <u>4,771</u> | <u>5,001</u> | <u>7,191</u> |
| <u>Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u> | <u>9,297</u> | <u>9,122</u> | <u>9,129</u> | <u>9,070</u> | <u>8,882</u> | <u>9,251</u> | <u>9,573</u> | <u>10,583</u> |
| <u>Transport, storage and communication</u> | <u>8,987</u> | <u>7,842</u> | <u>8,117</u> | <u>7,963</u> | <u>8,219</u> | <u>8,408</u> | <u>8,611</u> | <u>9,702</u> |
| <u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u> | <u>4,369</u> | <u>4,575</u> | <u>4,869</u> | <u>4,699</u> | <u>4,734</u> | <u>4,986</u> | <u>5,229</u> | <u>5,672</u> |
| <u>Community, social and personal services</u> | <u>62,712</u> | <u>62,822</u> | <u>64,008</u> | <u>63,388</u> | <u>62,837</u> | <u>62,991</u> | <u>63,020</u> | <u>63,292</u> |
| Government : (a) Central | 48,728 | 49,029 | 50,163 | 49,811 | 49,538 | 49,919 | 49,715 | 49,669 |
| (b) Local | 5,389 | 5,522 | 5,536 | 5,265 | 5,217 | 5,109 | 5,187 | 5,188 |
| Other | 8,595 | 8,271 | 8,309 | 8,312 | 8,132 | 7,963 | 8,118 | 8,435 |
| <u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u> | <u>8,118</u> | <u>6,913</u> | <u>6,376</u> | <u>6,151</u> | <u>5,864</u> | <u>4,725</u> | <u>4,496</u> | <u>4,995</u> |
| Grand total | 196,597 | 193,454 | 193,372 | 189,256 | 190,826 | 203,615 | 223,176 | 241,986 |

1/ classified according to the International Standard Industrial Classification, 1968 edition

2/ in large establishments - see introduction on page 111

3/ including factories

4/ including factories and Tea Development Authority

5/ municipalities and district councils

Table 8.2 - Employment 1/77 by major industrial group (21-annual Survey of Employment and Earnings, September 1980 - September 1987)

| Industrial group | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>Agriculture and fishing</u> | 58,042 | 56,955 | 56,711 | 55,826 | 53,153 | 52,651 | 52,032 | 50,012 |
| Sugar 3/ | 51,146 | 50,066 | 49,864 | 49,132 | 47,575 | 46,603 | 45,800 | 44,317 |
| Tea 4/ | 4,743 | 4,611 | 4,728 | 4,281 | 3,391 | 3,361 | 3,354 | 2,747 |
| Tobacco | 1,202 | 1,253 | 934 | 1,069 | 1,042 | 1,076 | 1,105 | 1,104 |
| Other | 951 | 1,025 | 1,185 | 1,341 | 1,445 | 1,611 | 1,773 | 1,844 |
| <u>Mining and quarrying</u> | 145 | 147 | 152 | 165 | 166 | 165 | 179 | 168 |
| <u>Manufacturing</u> | 36,360 | 37,178 | 36,884 | 38,310 | 48,613 | 62,949 | 83,941 | 99,314 |
| <u>Electricity and water</u> | 4,487 | 4,363 | 4,403 | 4,133 | 3,899 | 3,772 | 3,704 | 3,599 |
| <u>Construction</u> | 7,391 | 6,300 | 5,619 | 4,443 | 4,141 | 5,012 | 6,417 | 8,703 |
| <u>Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u> | 9,221 | 8,999 | 8,996 | 8,923 | 8,931 | 9,222 | 10,107 | 11,920 |
| <u>Transport, storage and communication</u> | 8,134 | 8,207 | 7,929 | 7,980 | 8,480 | 8,714 | 9,089 | 10,020 |
| <u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u> | 4,459 | 4,634 | 4,737 | 4,625 | 4,374 | 5,174 | 5,328 | 5,799 |
| <u>Community, social and personal services</u> | 62,845 | 63,176 | 63,408 | 63,193 | 63,179 | 63,193 | 63,034 | 63,758 |
| Government : (a) Central | 49,129 | 49,358 | 49,471 | 49,639 | 49,973 | 49,997 | 49,498 | 49,602 |
| (b) Local 5/ | 5,417 | 5,547 | 5,577 | 5,276 | 5,175 | 5,109 | 5,242 | 5,249 |
| Other | 8,299 | 8,271 | 8,360 | 8,278 | 8,031 | 8,077 | 8,294 | 8,907 |
| <u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u> | 6,477 | 6,355 | 6,229 | 6,224 | 4,888 | 4,546 | 4,444 | 5,763 |
| Grand total | 197,561 | 196,314 | 195,078 | 193,827 | 200,627 | 215,388 | 238,285 | 259,656 |

1/ revised and classified according to the International Standard Industrial Classification, 1968 edition

2/ in large establishments - see introduction on page 111

3/ including factories

4/ including factories and Tea Development Authority

5/ municipalities and district councils

Table 8.3 - Employment 1/ in specified sectors, March 1984 - March 1987

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (a) <u>Sugar industry</u> | | | | |
| Total employed by : | | | | |
| Planters (including metayers) | 5,558 | 5,078 | 4,863 | 4,723 |
| Millers' estates and annexes 2/ (including factories) | 39,070 | 37,804 | 36,855 | 36,251 |
| Total | 44,628 | 42,882 | 41,718 | 40,974 |
| (b) <u>Manufacturing industries</u> | | | | |
| Industrial group | | | | |
| Food 3/ | 3,027 | 3,028 | 3,057 | 3,426 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 2,109 | 2,127 | 2,081 | 2,203 |
| Textiles | 2,186 | 2,526 | 2,808 | 3,850 |
| Wearing apparel | 23,668 | 36,675 | 55,781 | 69,969 |
| Wood and furniture | 1,258 | 1,268 | 1,400 | 1,305 |
| Paper products | 927 | 975 | 871 | 877 |
| Printing and publishing | 1,063 | 1,067 | 1,004 | 1,014 |
| Rubber and leather products | 667 | 692 | 911 | 1,130 |
| Miscellaneous chemical products | 1,045 | 1,096 | 1,097 | 1,212 |
| Plastic products | 311 | 335 | 436 | 613 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 1,138 | 1,151 | 1,215 | 1,333 |
| Iron and steel basic industries | 268 | 369 | 289 | 354 |
| Metal products | 536 | 534 | 730 | 944 |
| Machinery : | | | | |
| Electrical | 537 | 551 | 555 | 621 |
| Non-electrical | 687 | 693 | 675 | 690 |
| Transport equipment | 339 | 326 | 305 | 304 |
| Watches and clocks | 448 | 474 | 693 | 615 |
| Jewellery and related articles | 786 | 795 | 912 | 1,003 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 1,168 | 1,431 | 1,683 | 1,848 |
| Total | 42,168 | 56,113 | 76,503 | 93,311 |

1/ in large establishments - see introduction on page 111

2/ including workers in field, factory, garage and workshop

3/ excluding employees in sugar and tea factories, who have been included with plantation workers in agriculture

Table 8.4 - Employment 1/ in specified sectors, September 1984 - September 1987

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (a) <u>Sugar industry</u> | | | | |
| Total employed by : | | | | |
| Planters (including metayers) | 5,804 | 5,384 | 5,244 | 5,098 |
| Millers' estates and annexes 2/ (including factories) | 41,771 | 41,219 | 40,556 | 39,219 |
| Total | 47,575 | 46,603 | 45,800 | 44,317 |
| (b) <u>Manufacturing industries</u> | | | | |
| Industrial group | | | | |
| Food 3/ | 3,162 | 3,128 | 3,266 | 3,672 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 2,067 | 2,110 | 2,065 | 2,228 |
| Textiles | 2,401 | 2,678 | 3,258 | 4,146 |
| Wearing apparel | 29,333 | 42,851 | 62,202 | 75,186 |
| Wood and furniture | 1,282 | 1,218 | 1,377 | 1,379 |
| Paper products | 1,068 | 972 | 851 | 961 |
| Printing and publishing | 1,065 | 1,002 | 1,014 | 1,059 |
| Rubber and leather products | 749 | 722 | 1,040 | 1,181 |
| Miscellaneous chemical products | 1,107 | 1,142 | 1,139 | 1,271 |
| Plastic products | 315 | 340 | 504 | 786 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 1,175 | 1,206 | 1,260 | 1,212 |
| Iron and steel basic industries | 307 | 327 | 306 | 440 |
| Metal products | 517 | 642 | 776 | 807 |
| Machinery : | | | | |
| Electrical | 529 | 551 | 555 | 691 |
| Non-electrical | 678 | 710 | 704 | 788 |
| Transport equipment | 307 | 303 | 306 | 304 |
| Watches and clocks | 440 | 603 | 567 | 744 |
| Jewellery and related articles | 810 | 909 | 981 | 1,097 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 1,301 | 1,535 | 1,769 | 1,962 |
| Total | 48,613 | 62,949 | 83,941 | 99,914 |

1/ in large establishments - see introduction on page 111

2/ including workers in field, factory, garage and workshop

3/ excluding employees in sugar and tea factories, who have been included with plantation workers in agriculture

Table 8.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay (March 1980 - March 1987)

| Industrial group | Rupees | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| Agriculture and fishing | 828 | 934 | 1,080 | 1,177 | 1,343 | 1,399 | 1,441 | 1,551 |
| Sugar 1/ | 815 | 917 | 1,065 | 1,158 | 1,323 | 1,373 | 1,419 | 1,524 |
| Tea 2/ | 1,053 | 1,254 | 1,159 | 1,320 | 1,527 | 1,645 | 1,575 | 1,727 |
| Other | 1,528 | 1,732 | 1,955 | 1,842 | 1,951 | 2,087 | 2,327 | 2,379 |
| Mining and quarrying | 1,611 | 1,719 | 1,935 | 2,076 | 2,242 | 2,105 | 2,484 | 2,606 |
| Manufacturing | 1,246 | 1,368 | 1,498 | 1,584 | 1,714 | 1,778 | 1,941 | 2,059 |
| Electricity and water | 1,932 | 1,785 | 2,027 | 2,327 | 2,409 | 2,817 | 2,996 | 3,177 |
| Construction | 1,402 | 1,618 | 1,813 | 1,805 | 2,030 | 1,937 | 2,063 | 2,185 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 1,350 | 1,567 | 1,770 | 1,841 | 1,980 | 2,077 | 2,324 | 2,445 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 1,670 | 2,089 | 2,252 | 2,534 | 2,599 | 2,759 | 3,170 | 3,117 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 2,199 | 2,431 | 2,719 | 2,883 | 3,076 | 3,236 | 3,412 | 3,589 |
| Community, social and personal services | 1,412 | 1,570 | 1,788 | 1,965 | 2,071 | 2,151 | 2,234 | 2,357 |
| Government : (a) Central | 1,398 | 1,550 | 1,784 | 1,971 | 2,077 | 2,147 | 2,226 | 2,348 |
| (b) Local 3/ | 1,271 | 1,468 | 1,507 | 1,611 | 1,714 | 1,819 | 1,884 | 2,028 |
| Other | 1,560 | 1,746 | 1,991 | 2,142 | 2,285 | 2,384 | 2,503 | 2,609 |
| Activities not elsewhere specified | 1,613 | 1,339 | 1,379 | 1,595 | 1,602 | 1,405 | 1,587 | 1,659 |
| All sectors | 1,261 | 1,418 | 1,609 | 1,750 | 1,884 | 1,964 | 2,087 | 2,215 |

1/ including factories

2/ including factories and Tea Development Authority

3/ municipalities and district councils

Table 8.6 - Average daily earnings 1/ in large establishments by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay (March 1980 - March 1987)

| Industrial group | Rupees | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| Agriculture and fishing | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 39 | 40 | 43 | 43 |
| Sugar 2/ | 25 | 29 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 44 | 44 |
| Tea 3/ | 23 | 28 | 31 | 38 | 43 | 40 | 39 | 38 |
| Other | 22 | 26 | 35 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 43 | 44 |
| Mining and quarrying | 16 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 31 | 33 | 32 |
| Manufacturing | 21 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 34 | 38 |
| Electricity and water | 30 | 47 | 29 | 38 | 40 | 57 | 58 | 62 |
| Construction | 37 | 45 | 48 | 51 | 56 | 59 | 68 | 71 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 25 | 32 | 33 | 36 | 50 | 44 | 43 | 48 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 66 | 47 | 53 | 60 | 64 | 59 | 67 | 71 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 39 | 47 | 55 | 69 | 80 | 79 | 83 | 95 |
| Community, social and personal services | 28 | 34 | 34 | 39 | 41 | 44 | 46 | 49 |
| Government : (a) Central | 26 | 34 | 31 | 38 | 39 | 43 | 44 | 48 |
| (b) Local 4/ | 30 | 31 | 34 | 36 | 41 | 42 | 47 | 49 |
| Other | 36 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 48 | 47 | 51 | 51 |
| Activities not elsewhere specified | 21 | 25 | 31 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 41 | 52 |
| All sectors | 27 | 29 | 31 | 34 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 41 |

1/ As from September 1987 (see page 111), the calculation of average daily earnings has been restricted to the group to which they are directly relevant, namely, employees on daily rates of pay. In particular, employees on piece-rates of pay, who have been included in the calculation of average daily earnings for previous periods, are being excluded from such calculations as from September 1987. The consequence of this is that comparison of September 1987 data with those of previous periods will be somewhat affected.

2/ including factories

3/ including factories and Tea Development Authority

4/ municipalities and district councils

Table 8.7 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay (September 1980 - September 1987)

| Industrial group | Rupees | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| Agriculture and fishing | 1,073 | 1,308 | 1,469 | 1,548 | 1,704 | 1,770 | 1,939 | 2,261 |
| Sugar 1/ | 1,060 | 1,294 | 1,475 | 1,552 | 1,708 | 1,768 | 1,942 | 2,249 |
| Tea 2/ | 1,198 | 1,464 | 1,234 | 1,374 | 1,530 | 1,605 | 1,707 | 2,181 |
| Other | 1,836 | 2,064 | 2,199 | 2,011 | 2,144 | 2,342 | 2,370 | 2,955 |
| Mining and quarrying | 1,719 | 1,935 | 2,076 | 2,242 | 2,105 | 2,484 | 2,629 | 3,139 |
| Manufacturing | 1,327 | 1,506 | 1,568 | 1,642 | 1,766 | 1,896 | 2,010 | 2,338 |
| Electricity and water | 1,941 | 2,200 | 2,330 | 2,573 | 2,685 | 2,952 | 3,088 | 3,605 |
| Construction | 1,416 | 1,772 | 1,904 | 1,972 | 1,987 | 2,101 | 2,233 | 2,652 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 1,498 | 1,699 | 1,904 | 1,956 | 2,053 | 2,203 | 2,416 | 2,783 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 1,826 | 2,317 | 2,422 | 2,636 | 2,706 | 2,926 | 3,100 | 3,741 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 2,475 | 2,656 | 2,869 | 3,005 | 3,142 | 3,392 | 3,676 | 4,098 |
| Community, social and personal services | 1,571 | 1,767 | 1,927 | 2,043 | 2,148 | 2,245 | 2,355 | 2,955 |
| Government : (a) Central | 1,571 | 1,758 | 1,936 | 2,051 | 2,153 | 2,243 | 2,353 | 2,982 |
| (b) Local 3/ | 1,346 | 1,559 | 1,584 | 1,692 | 1,808 | 1,913 | 1,985 | 2,575 |
| Other | 1,703 | 1,944 | 2,096 | 2,217 | 2,334 | 2,466 | 2,590 | 3,011 |
| Activities not elsewhere specified | 1,880 | 1,626 | 1,644 | 1,579 | 1,484 | 1,569 | 1,707 | 2,355 |
| All sectors | 1,442 | 1,672 | 1,822 | 1,921 | 2,034 | 2,151 | 2,298 | 2,786 |

1/ including factories

2/ including factories and Tea Development Authority

3/ municipalities and district councils

Table 8.8 - Average daily earnings 1/ in large establishments by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay (September 1980 - September 1987)

Rupees

| Industrial group | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agriculture and fishing | 28 | 35 | 39 | 44 | 44 | 48 | 54 | 63 |
| Sugar 2/ | 30 | 38 | 41 | 47 | 48 | 52 | 59 | 67 |
| Tea 3/ | 25 | 29 | 33 | 36 | 31 | 36 | 34 | 42 |
| Other | 22 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 41 | 44 |
| Mining and quarrying | 18 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 38 |
| Manufacturing | 23 | 27 | 27 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 38 | 44 |
| Electricity and water | 29 | 35 | 35 | 45 | 41 | 58 | 63 | 97 |
| Construction | 43 | 49 | 48 | 54 | 71 | 65 | 68 | 73 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 26 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 50 | 45 | 45 | 54 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 43 | 57 | 59 | 63 | 68 | 67 | 81 | 75 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 47 | 53 | 49 | 65 | 68 | 74 | 76 | 68 |
| Community, social and personal services | 31 | 35 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 45 | 52 | 64 |
| Government : (a) Central | 29 | 32 | 35 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 50 | 68 |
| (b) Local 4/ | 29 | 36 | 36 | 38 | 42 | 47 | 50 | 65 |
| Other | 49 | 50 | 49 | 46 | 51 | 53 | 58 | 59 |
| Activities not elsewhere specified | 25 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 42 | 39 | 51 | 56 |
| All sectors | 28 | 32 | 34 | 38 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 51 |

1/ As from September 1987 (see page 111), the calculation of average daily earnings has been restricted to the group to which they are directly relevant, namely, employees on daily rates of pay. In particular, employees on piece-rates of pay, who have been included in the calculation of average daily earnings for previous periods, are being excluded from such calculations as from September 1987. The consequence of this is that comparison of September 1987 data with those of previous periods will be somewhat affected.

2/ including factories

3/ including factories and Tea Development Authority

4/ municipalities and district councils

Table 8.9 - Average monthly earnings by selected sectors (Bi-annual Survey of Employment and Earnings - March 1985 - March 1987)

| Industrial group | Rupees | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------|------------|------|-------|-------|
| | Monthly paid | | Daily paid | | 1987 | |
| | 1985 | 1986 | 1986 | 1987 | 1985 | 1986 |
| All industrial groups | 1,964 | 2,087 | 2,215 | 1987 | 1985 | 1986 |
| All industrial groups (excluding sugar) | 2,164 | 2,301 | 2,419 | | 970 | 988 |
| Selected sectors : | | | | | | |
| Sugar 3/ | 1,373 | 1,420 | 1,524 | | 1,023 | 1,153 |
| Tea 4/ | 1,645 | 1,575 | 1,727 | | 1,027 | 1,018 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 1,998 | 2,155 | 2,380 | | 960 | 1,067 |
| Textile and wearing apparel (except footwear) | 1,517 | 1,769 | 1,857 | | 841 | 856 |
| Chemical industries | 2,087 | 2,172 | 2,567 | | 959 | 1,127 |
| Metal products, machinery and transport equipment | 2,006 | 2,321 | 2,085 | | 1,267 | 1,361 |
| Construction | 1,937 | 2,063 | 2,185 | | 1,547 | 1,769 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 2,077 | 2,324 | 2,445 | | 1,135 | 1,127 |
| Government 5/ | 2,118 | 2,195 | 2,320 | | 1,113 | 1,157 |

1/ daily earnings converted to monthly earnings, assuming 26 working days in a month

2/ As from September 1987 (see page 111), the calculation of average daily earnings has been restricted to the group to which they are directly relevant, namely, employees on daily rates of pay. In particular, employees on piece-rates of pay, who have been included in the calculation of average daily earnings for previous periods, are being excluded from such calculations as from September 1987. The consequence of this is that comparison of September 1987 data with those of previous periods will be somewhat affected.

3/ including factories

4/ including factories and Tea Development Authority

5/ central and local

Table 8.10 - Average monthly earnings by selected sectors (Bi-annual Survey of Employment and Earnings - September 1985 - September 1987)

Rupees

| Industrial group | Monthly paid | | | Daily paid 1/ | | |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| All industrial groups | 2,151 | 2,298 | 2,786 | 1,055 | 1,121 | 1,322 |
| All industrial groups (excluding sugar) | 2,276 | 2,408 | 2,926 | 998 | 1,058 | 1,256 |
| Selected sectors : | | | | | | |
| Sugar 2/ | 1,768 | 1,942 | 2,249 | 1,356 | 1,540 | 1,744 |
| Tea 3/ | 1,605 | 1,707 | 2,181 | 941 | 872 | 1,087 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 2,111 | 2,263 | 2,754 | 1,050 | 1,135 | 1,220 |
| Textile and wearing apparel (except footwear) | 1,708 | 1,797 | 2,104 | 869 | 943 | 1,091 |
| Chemical industries | 2,205 | 2,454 | 2,853 | 1,090 | 1,091 | 1,127 |
| Metal products, machinery and transport equipment | 2,096 | 2,274 | 2,631 | 1,343 | 1,517 | 2,017 |
| Construction | 2,100 | 2,233 | 2,651 | 1,678 | 1,780 | 1,889 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 2,203 | 2,416 | 2,783 | 1,161 | 1,181 | 1,401 |
| Government 4/ | 2,213 | 2,320 | 2,946 | 1,128 | 1,289 | 1,728 |

1/ daily earnings converted to monthly earnings, assuming 26 working days in a month

2/ including factories

3/ including factories and Tea Development Authority

4/ central and local

Table 8.11 - Basic salary scale per month 1/ of typical occupations in Central Government (1984 - 1987)

| Occupation | Rupees | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|
| | Year | | | | Highest | | | |
| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| Clerical officer | 1,273 | 1,373 | 1,441 | 1,750 | 2,271 | 2,371 | 2,446 | 3,200 |
| Computer programmer | 3,210 | 3,310 | 3,385 | 3,800 | 3,980 | 4,080 | 4,155 | 5,600 |
| Customs & excise officer, grade II | 1,606 | 1,706 | 1,781 | 2,250 | 2,815 | 2,915 | 2,990 | 4,125 |
| Economist | 3,470 | 3,570 | 3,645 | 4,750 | 5,290 | 5,390 | 5,465 | 8,500 |
| Education officer, grade A | 3,470 | 3,570 | 3,645 | 4,750 | 5,755 | 5,855 | 5,930 | 8,500 |
| Engineer, Civil | 3,775 | 3,875 | 3,950 | 5,000 | 5,755 | 5,855 | 5,930 | 8,500 |
| Finance officer | 2,975 | 3,075 | 3,150 | 3,900 | 3,525 | 3,625 | 3,700 | 4,750 |
| Hospital servant | 1,293 | 1,393 | 1,461 | 1,650 | 1,771 | 1,871 | 1,946 | 2,325 |
| Medical and health officer | 4,495 | 4,595 | 4,670 | 5,800 | 6,335 | 6,435 | 6,510 | 10,200 |
| Medical laboratory technician | 2,612 | 2,712 | 2,787 | 3,000 | 3,775 | 3,875 | 3,950 | 4,625 |
| Nursing officer | 1,771 | 1,871 | 1,946 | 2,325 | 2,750 | 2,850 | 2,925 | 4,125 |
| Police constable : Male | 1,719 | 1,819 | 1,894 | 2,250 | 2,930 | 3,030 | 3,105 | 4,125 |
| Female | 1,288 | 1,388 | 1,456 | 1,750 | 2,271 | 2,371 | 2,446 | 3,200 |
| Postal officer | 1,288 | 1,388 | 1,456 | 1,750 | 2,408 | 2,508 | 2,583 | 3,200 |
| Postman | 1,288 | 1,388 | 1,456 | 1,650 | 1,943 | 2,043 | 2,118 | 2,500 |
| Primary school teacher | 1,719 | 1,819 | 1,894 | 2,250 | 2,915 | 3,015 | 3,090 | 3,900 |
| Social security officer | 2,089 | 2,189 | 2,264 | 3,300 | 2,544 | 2,644 | 2,719 | 4,125 |
| Stenographer/Typist, general | 1,273 | 1,373 | 1,441 | 1,750 | 2,115 | 2,215 | 2,290 | 3,000 |
| Technical instructor | 3,340 | 3,440 | 3,515 | 3,800 | 3,980 | 4,080 | 4,155 | 5,600 |
| Technical officer (Agriculture) | 3,215 | 3,315 | 3,390 | 3,800 | 3,800 | 3,900 | 3,975 | 5,600 |
| Telephone operator | 1,197 | 1,297 | 1,359 | 1,450 | 2,048 | 2,148 | 2,223 | 2,550 |

1/ including extra remuneration and compensation

2/ as at 1st July of each year

Table 8.12 - Basic wage scale per day 1/ of manual workers employed by the Central Government as at 31st December 1986 - 1987

| Occupation | Rupees | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| | Lowest | | Highest | |
| | 1986 | 1987 | 1986 | 1987 |
| Pressman | 61.00 | 73.85 | 92.54 | 115.38 |
| Compositor | 61.00 | 73.85 | 92.54 | 115.38 |
| Fitter | 61.00 | 73.85 | 92.54 | 115.38 |
| Mechanic | 61.00 | 73.85 | 92.54 | 115.38 |
| Carpenter | 61.00 | 71.54 | 92.54 | 111.54 |
| Pattern maker | 61.00 | 69.23 | 92.54 | 107.69 |
| Mason | 61.00 | 71.54 | 92.54 | 111.54 |
| Driver | 55.23 | 69.23 | 80.27 | 107.69 |
| Labourer (specialised) | 44.81 | 50.77 | 55.23 | 73.85 |
| Labourer (unskilled) | 42.44 | 47.69 | 51.58 | 67.31 |

1/ daily wage scale has been converted from a monthly basis, assuming
26 working days in a month

Table 8.13 - Statutory minimum wage rates 1/ per day for typical occupations in principal industries, 1983 - 1987

| I N D U S T R Y | O C C U P A T I O N | Y E A R 2/ | | | | | | Rupees |
|---|---|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|
| | | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | | |
| 1. Agriculture : Sugar | (i) Field labourer (other than special category) : Male | 39.17 | 41.28 | 44.90 | 47.13 | 54.20 | | |
| | Female | 24.69 | 27.15 | 29.60 | 31.09 | 35.75 | | |
| | (ii) Fitter, grade I | 68.41 | 70.52 | 74.38 | 77.26 | 88.88 | | |
| | (iii) Driver, grade I (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader) | 54.93 | 57.04 | 60.89 | 63.78 | 73.35 | | |
| Tea | (iv) Factory operator, grade I | 44.19 | 46.30 | 50.15 | 52.77 | 60.69 | | |
| | Field labourer : Male | 30.55 | 32.24 | 35.09 | 36.86 | 40.54 | | |
| Tobacco | Female | 19.95 | 21.10 | 23.00 | 24.16 | 26.57 | | |
| | Field labourer : Male | 34.66 | 36.70 | 40.09 | 42.09 | 46.30 | | |
| 2. Manufacturing : Bread manufacture (mechanised) 3/ Export enterprise 4/ | Female | 22.43 | 23.71 | 25.85 | 27.14 | 29.86 | | |
| | Brigadier | 32.70 | 34.63 | 37.81 | 39.69 | 43.66 | | |
| Furniture (wooden) 5/ Printing and publishing | Factory worker : Male (18 years & above) | 27.80 | 29.38 | ... | ... | ... | | |
| | Female | 16.52 | 17.46 | 19.99 | 20.99 | 24.17 | | |
| Blockmaking, stone crushing other related industries | Cabinet maker, grade I | 46.75 | 48.86 | 52.72 | 55.33 | 60.86 | | |
| | Compositor, grade I | 41.65 | 43.76 | 48.27 | 50.65 | 55.72 | | |
| Electrical, engineering and mechanical workshops | (i) Stone breaker | 39.00 | 41.11 | 44.73 | 46.96 | 51.66 | | |
| | (ii) Blockmaker | 32.56 | 34.37 | 37.41 | 39.29 | 43.22 | | |
| | (i) Pattern maker, grade I | 43.42 | 45.53 | 49.38 | 51.77 | 56.95 | | |
| | (ii) Fitter, grade I | 43.42 | 45.53 | 49.38 | 51.77 | 56.95 | | |

1/ rate per month converted to rate per day by dividing by 26, except for bus transport, where a month is considered as 22 working days, due to the introduction of 40 hours work per week

2/ as at 1st July of each year

3/ day shift

4/ for enterprises working 6 days per week

5/ excluding establishments in the Export Processing Zone

Table 8.13 (cont'd) - Statutory minimum wage rates 1/ per day for typical occupations in principal industries, 1983 - 1987

Rupees

| INDUSTRY | OCCUPATION | YEAR 2/ | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | |
| 3. Construction | (i) Carpenter, grade I | 44.59 | 46.70 | 50.54 | 53.16 | 58.47 | |
| 4. Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels : | (ii) Mason, grade I | 44.59 | 46.70 | 50.54 | 53.16 | 58.47 | |
| Wholesale & retail trade | Salesman | 28.12 | 29.69 | 32.37 | 33.94 | 37.34 | |
| Restaurants and hotels | (i) Barman | 40.54 | 42.65 | 46.50 | 48.89 | 53.77 | |
| | (ii) Cook | 32.65 | 34.46 | 37.50 | 39.39 | 43.32 | |
| | (iii) waiter | 25.12 | 26.56 | 28.95 | 30.40 | 33.44 | |
| 5. Road transport : | | | | | | | |
| Buses | (i) Driver (permanent) | 61.64 | 64.14 | 68.68 | 72.09 | 79.30 | |
| | (ii) Conductor (permanent) | 54.32 | 56.82 | 61.36 | 64.45 | 70.90 | |
| 6. Community, social and personal services: | | | | | | | |
| Nursing homes | (i) Nursing officer | 58.88 | 61.00 | 64.85 | 67.73 | 74.50 | |
| | (ii) Nursing home attendant/cleaner | 16.52 | 17.46 | 19.04 | 19.99 | 21.99 | |

1/ rate per month converted to rate per day by dividing by 26, except for bus transport, where a month is considered as 22 working days, due to the introduction of 40 hours work per week

2/ as at 1st July of each year

Table 8.14(a) - Lowest and highest wages per day, average daily basic wages and normal hours of work of typical occupations in selected industries - October 1987 Inquiry I/
(Fully qualified adult workers)

| Industry | Occupation | Wages per day (Rs) | | Average daily basic wages (Rs) | Normal hours of work per week |
|--|--|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Lowest | Highest | | |
| 1. Manufacturing : Garments manufacture (excluding knitted garments) | (i) Garment cutter : (a) Male | 28.73 | 105.75 | 48.45 | 45 |
| | (b) Female | 24.15 | 69.38 | 30.90 | 45 |
| | (ii) Sewing machine operator : (a) Male | 22.65 | 58.28 | 36.75 | 45 |
| | (b) Female | 22.65 | 51.83 | 28.13 | 45 |
| Knitted garments manufacture | (i) Knitting operator : Female | 24.15 | 32.70 | 26.48 | 45 |
| | (ii) Looping machine operator : Female | 24.15 | 36.98 | 26.03 | 45 |
| Printing and publishing | (i) Pressman (offset), grade I | 88.05 | 105.75 | 90.98 | 45 |
| | (ii) Compositor (hand), grade I | 60.00 | 95.48 | 71.11 | 45 |
| Machinery manufacture | (i) Fitter, grade I | 73.43 | 101.03 | 84.98 | 42.5 - 45 |
| | (ii) Turner, grade I | 68.93 | 99.60 | 88.28 | 42.5 - 45 |
| | (iii) Welder, grade I | 75.08 | 98.25 | 89.03 | 42.5 - 45 |

I/ The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments. They do not cover piece workers.

Note: Average daily gross earnings of typical occupations, which used to appear in previous issues of this Digest, are no longer being published because of the arbitrary assumptions sometimes involved in their calculations. Instead, a separate table of average gross hourly earnings, which is much less subject to this weakness, is being provided.

See Table 8.14(b).

Table 8.14(a) (cont'd) - Lowest and highest wages per day, average daily basic wages and normal hours of work of typical occupations in selected industries - October 1987 Inquiry 1/

(Fully qualified adult workers)

| Industry | Occupation | Wages per day (Rs) | | Average daily basic wages (Rs) | Normal hours of work per week |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Lowest | Highest | | |
| 2. Electricity | (i) Lineman | 94.73 | 126.47 | 117.33 | 40 |
| | (ii) Labourer, unskilled | 64.13 | 83.80 | 66.87 | 40 |
| 3. Construction | (i) Carpenter, grade I | 53.36 | 122.08 | 72.64 | 45 |
| | (ii) Mason, grade I | 53.36 | 162.22 | 77.28 | 45 |
| 4. Road transport : | | | | | |
| Bus | (i) Driver (permanent) | 79.28 | 87.92 | 93.20 | 40 |
| | (ii) Conductor (permanent) | 70.88 | 80.48 | 83.92 | 40 |
| 5. Repair of motor vehicles | Garage mechanic, grade I | 57.15 | 93.68 | 75.30 | 40 - 45 |
| 6. Municipal services | (i) Gardener, Male | 53.87 | 80.80 | 76.20 | 40 |
| | (ii) Scavenger | 50.77 | 78.12 | 74.60 | 40 |

1/ The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments. They do not cover piece workers.

Note: Average daily gross earnings of typical occupations, which used to appear in previous issues of this Digest, are no longer being published because of the arbitrary assumptions sometimes involved in their calculations. Instead, a separate table of average gross hourly earnings, which is much less subject to this weakness, is being provided.

See Table 8.11(b).

Table 8.14(b) - Average hourly gross earnings of typical occupations in selected industries - October 1987 Inquiry 1/

(Fully qualified adult workers)

| | | Rupees | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| I n d u s t r y | O c c u p a t i o n | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | |
| 1. Manufacturing : | Garments manufacture (excluding knitted garments) | (i) Garment cutter : | | | | | |
| | | (a) Male | 5.59 | 6.42 | 5.86 | 6.21 | 8.30 |
| | | (b) Female | 3.80 | 3.54 | 4.35 | 4.79 | 6.48 |
| | (ii) Sewing machine operator : | | | | | | |
| | (a) Male | 4.11 | 4.59 | 4.36 | 4.64 | 6.57 | |
| | (b) Female | 3.09 | 3.05 | 3.79 | 4.24 | 5.25 | |
| Knitted garments manufacture | (i) Knitting operator : | | | | | | |
| | Female | 3.35 | 3.22 | 3.84 | 3.89 | 4.38 | |
| | (ii) Looping machine operator : | | | | | | |
| | Female | ... | ... | ... | 3.41 | 4.85 | |
| Printing and publishing | (i) Pressman (offset), grade I | 9.18 | 10.12 | 10.59 | 11.87 | 13.50 | |
| | (ii) Compositor (hand), grade I | 6.65 | 7.03 | 7.35 | 7.35 | 10.19 | |
| Repair of machinery | (i) Fitter, grade I | 11.03 | 10.40 | 9.80 | 11.04 | 13.55 | |
| | (ii) Turner, grade I | 10.50 | 11.41 | 12.21 | 12.45 | 14.05 | |
| | (iii) Welder, grade I | 10.51 | 11.06 | 11.65 | 12.91 | 15.28 | |

1/ The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments. They do not cover piece workers.

Table 8.14(b) (cont'd) - Average hourly gross earnings of typical occupations in selected industries -
October 1987 Inquiry 1/

(Fully qualified adult workers)

Rupees

| Industry | Occupation | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2. Electricity | (i) Lineman | 15.55 | 16.04 | 16.38 | 17.70 | 21.56 |
| | (ii) Labourer, unskilled | 9.14 | 9.68 | 9.86 | 9.44 | 11.78 |
| 3. Construction | (i) Carpenter, grade I | 7.37 | 7.75 | 7.86 | ... | 11.04 |
| | (ii) Mason, grade I | 7.76 | 7.48 | 7.50 | ... | 11.85 |
| 4. Road transport : Bus | (i) Driver (permanent) | 10.28 | 10.72 | 11.56 | 11.47 | 12.50 |
| | (ii) Conductor (permanent) | 9.02 | 9.49 | 10.02 | 9.52 | 11.10 |
| 5. Repair of motor vehicles | Garage mechanic, grade I | 8.74 | 9.23 | 11.02 | 12.78 | 11.02 |
| | (i) Gardener : Male | 8.02 | 8.33 | 8.78 | 9.34 | 11.89 |
| 6. Municipal services | (ii) Scavenger | 7.69 | 8.22 | 8.79 | 9.15 | 11.46 |

1/ The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments. They do not cover piece workers.

Table 8.14 (c) - Lowest and highest salaries per month, average monthly basic salaries, average monthly gross earnings and normal hours of work of typical occupations in selected industries - October 1987 Inquiry 1/
(Fully qualified adult workers)

| Industry | Occupation | Salary per month (Rs) | | Average monthly basic salaries (Rs) | Average monthly gross earnings 2/ (Rs) | Normal hours of work per week |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | Lowest | Highest | | | |
| 1. Printing and publishing (newspaper) | Journalist : (a) Male | 1,615 | 8,800 | 4,711 | 5,181 | 45 |
| | (b) Female | 1,835 | 8,800 | 3,439 | 3,688 | 45 |
| 2. Wholesale and retail trade (excluding pharmaceutical trade) 3/ | Salesperson : (a) Male | 1,000 | 5,912 | 2,205 | 4,528 | 35 - 45 |
| | (b) Female | 1,064 | 2,750 | 1,541 | 1,833 | 35 - 45 |
| 3. Hotel | (i) Hotel receptionist | 1,134 | 4,290 | 2,384 | 2,679 | 48 |
| | (ii) Cook | 850 | 6,000 | 1,931 | 2,205 | 48 |
| | (iii) Waiter (general) : Male | 870 | 2,222 | 1,250 | 1,484 | 48 |
| | (iv) Barman : Male | 944 | 3,746 | 2,078 | 2,315 | 48 |
| 4. Banking | (i) Bank teller : (a) Male | 2,175 | 7,809 | 3,371 | 3,702 | 36.5 - 40 |
| | (b) Female | 2,175 | 6,346 | 5,126 | 5,253 | 36.5 - 40 |
| | (ii) Accounting machine operator : (a) Male | 2,922 | 6,147 | 3,527 | 3,741 | 36.5 - 40 |
| | (b) Female | 2,617 | 6,855 | 4,185 | 4,655 | 36.5 - 40 |

1/ The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments. They do not cover piece workers.
2/ including basic salaries, overtime, productivity bonus, attendance bonus, travelling and all other regular allowances
3/ sample chosen from establishments employing at least 20 persons

Table 8.15 - Number of employees, lowest and highest salaries per month and average monthly basic salaries of certain occupations of monthly rated non-agricultural employees on sugar millers' estates - September 1986 - September 1987

| Occupation | Grade | 1 9 8 6 | | | 1 9 8 7 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------|
| | | Number of employees | Salary per month (Rupees) | | Number of employees | Salary per month (Rupees) | | |
| | | | Lowest | Highest | | Lowest | Highest | |
| | | Average monthly basic salaries (Rupees) | | Average monthly basic salaries (Rupees) | | | | |
| Motor mechanic (automobile) | Chief Superior | 11 | 2,606 | 3,100 | 13 | 2,998 | 4,066 | 3,198 |
| " | " | 62 | 2,197 | 2,457 | 67 | 2,527 | 2,757 | 2,548 |
| " | I | 101 | 2,009 | 2,133 | 113 | 2,311 | 2,480 | 2,319 |
| " | II | 117 | 1,653 | 1,942 | 101 | 2,081 | 2,278 | 2,094 |
| Pan boiler | Chief Superior | 19 | 2,606 | 2,850 | 20 | 2,998 | 3,080 | 3,066 |
| " | " | 46 | 2,197 | 2,443 | 44 | 2,527 | 2,708 | 2,540 |
| " | I | 54 | 2,009 | 2,191 | 59 | 2,311 | 2,414 | 2,320 |
| " | II | 34 | 1,653 | 1,931 | 27 | 2,081 | 2,266 | 2,032 |
| Fitter | Chief Superior | 32 | 2,260 | 2,804 | 39 | 2,600 | 3,225 | 2,742 |
| " | " | 76 | 2,197 | 2,227 | 79 | 2,527 | 2,619 | 2,531 |
| " | I | 93 | 2,009 | 2,151 | 92 | 2,311 | 2,500 | 2,322 |
| " | II | 113 | 1,653 | 1,853 | 110 | 2,081 | 2,276 | 2,144 |
| Sheet metal worker and boiler maker | Chief Superior | 12 | 2,250 | 2,358 | 14 | 2,600 | 2,711 | 2,631 |
| " | " | 23 | 2,197 | 2,198 | 27 | 2,527 | 2,527 | 2,527 |
| " | I | 36 | 2,009 | 2,157 | 36 | 2,311 | 2,403 | 2,316 |
| " | II | 39 | 1,653 | 1,962 | 39 | 2,081 | 2,229 | 2,097 |
| Turner | Chief Superior | 13 | 2,260 | 2,606 | 13 | 2,600 | 2,998 | 2,639 |
| " | " | 28 | 2,197 | 2,243 | 30 | 2,527 | 2,577 | 2,533 |
| " | I | 35 | 2,009 | 2,109 | 33 | 2,311 | 2,332 | 2,312 |
| " | II | 39 | 1,653 | 1,919 | 35 | 2,081 | 2,181 | 2,095 |

Table 8.15 (cont'd) - Number of employees, lowest and highest salaries per month and average monthly basic salaries of certain occupations of monthly rated non-agricultural employees on sugar millers' estates - September 1986 - September 1987

| Occupation | Grade | 1 9 8 6 | | | 1 9 8 7 | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|
| | | Number of employees | Salary per month (Rupees) | | Number of employees | Salary per month (Rupees) | | Average monthly basic salaries (Rupees) |
| | | | Lowest | Highest | | Lowest | Highest | |
| Welder | Chief Superior | 19 | 2,260 | 2,505 | 18 | 2,600 | 2,840 | 2,646 |
| " | I | 41 | 2,197 | 2,222 | 45 | 2,527 | 2,552 | 2,528 |
| " | II | 66 | 2,009 | 2,150 | 64 | 2,311 | 2,472 | 2,326 |
| | | 67 | 1,653 | 1,920 | 69 | 2,081 | 2,281 | 2,101 |
| Carpenter | Chief Superior | 16 | 2,197 | 2,405 | 16 | 2,527 | 2,998 | 2,582 |
| " | I | 19 | 2,108 | 2,186 | 19 | 2,425 | 2,503 | 2,432 |
| " | II | 72 | 1,719 | 2,008 | 64 | 1,977 | 2,301 | 1,993 |
| | | 78 | 1,609 | 1,707 | 81 | 1,851 | 1,926 | 1,854 |
| Driver (heavy mechanical unit) | Superior | 68 | 1,907 | 2,197 | 64 | 2,193 | 2,506 | 2,198 |
| Loading and harvesting machine operator 1/ | I | 208 | 1,658 | 1,795 | 160 | 1,907 | 2,064 | 1,911 |
| | II | 31 | 1,537 | 1,620 | 20 | 1,768 | 1,863 | 1,784 |
| Driver : lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader 1/ | Superior | 64 | 1,795 | 2,103 | 77 | 2,065 | 2,419 | 2,091 |
| | I | 1,054 | 1,658 | 1,787 | 1,097 | 1,907 | 1,971 | 1,907 |
| | II | 98 | 1,537 | 1,609 | 92 | 1,768 | 1,850 | 1,769 |
| Factory operator | Superior | 155 | 1,475 | 1,805 | 143 | 1,681 | 2,070 | 1,767 |
| " | I | 321 | 1,372 | 1,460 | 343 | 1,578 | 1,681 | 1,657 |
| " | II | 442 | 1,235 | 1,359 | 510 | 1,421 | 1,564 | 1,531 |

1/ As from 1987, to be in line with the definitions contained in Government Notice 129 of 1985, bell, derrick and crane drivers are being excluded from the category "Driver (heavy mechanical unit)" and are being included in the category "Driver : lorries, vans, buses etc". Comparison of 1986 and 1987 figures in respect of these two categories will therefore be somewhat affected.

SECTION 9 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 9.1 - Social benefits 1/, 1983/84 - 1986/87

| | 1983/84 | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>1. Outdoor relief</u> | | | | |
| No. of beneficiaries (regular) | 12,122 | 9,640 | 9,590 | 9,275 |
| Total amount paid (Rs Mn) | 20.9 | 20.5 | 24.2 | 21.7 |
| <u>2. Indoor relief</u> | | | | |
| No. of persons in infirmaries | 623 | 627 | 607 | 596 |
| No. of persons in orphanages | 138 | 114 | 107 | 112 |
| Total capitation grants paid (Rs Mn) | 2.46 | 2.59 | 2.80 | 3.21 |
| <u>3. Family allowance</u> | | | | |
| No. of beneficiaries | 21,637 | 18,972 | 16,428 | 13,962 |
| Total amount paid (Rs Mn) | 14.4 | 12.5 | 10.9 | 9.6 |
| <u>4. Retirement pension</u> | | | | |
| No. of beneficiaries | | | | |
| Basic pension : Normal | 71,515 | 74,168 | 77,957 | 80,811 |
| Invalid | - | - | - | 1,763 |
| Contributory pension | 6,399 | 7,856 | 9,582 | 11,274 |
| Amount paid (Rs Mn) | | | | |
| Basic pension | 151.8 | 168.9 | 200.7 | 223.2 |
| Contributory pension | 5.65 | 7.88 | 10.94 | 13.96 |
| <u>5. Widow's pension and Child's allowance</u> | | | | |
| No. of beneficiaries | | | | |
| Basic pension | 17,194 | 17,090 | 16,741 | 16,906 |
| Contributory pension | 1,264 | 1,524 | 1,745 | 2,144 |
| Amount paid (Rs Mn) | | | | |
| Basic pension | 44.1 | 45.6 | 50.8 | 53.6 |
| Contributory pension | 1.46 | 1.84 | 2.28 | 2.83 |
| <u>6. Orphans' pension and Guardian's allowance</u> | | | | |
| No. of orphans | | | | |
| Basic pension | 981 | 964 | 893 | 1,049 |
| Contributory pension | 133 | 135 | 120 | 149 |
| No. of guardians | 693 | 680 | 641 | 661 |
| Amount paid (Rs Mn) | | | | |
| Basic pension | 1.25 | 1.29 | 1.43 | 1.52 |
| Contributory pension | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| <u>7. Invalidity pension and Child's allowance</u> | | | | |
| No. of beneficiaries | | | | |
| Basic pension | 11,279 | 12,094 | 12,935 | 13,177 |
| Contributory pension | 780 | 926 | 1,107 | 1,264 |
| Amount paid (Rs Mn) | | | | |
| Basic pension | 26.4 | 30.5 | 37.2 | 41.5 |
| Contributory pension | 0.72 | 1.00 | 1.37 | 1.81 |

Table 9.1 - Social benefits 1/, 1983/84 - 1986/87 (cont'd)

| | 1983/84 | 1984/85 | 1985/86 ^{2/} | 1986/87 ^{3/} |
|---|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. <u>Inmates allowance 4/</u> | | | | |
| No. of beneficiaries : | | | | |
| in infirmaries & orphanages | 530 | 525 | 531 | 526 |
| in Brown Sequad Hospital 5/ | - | - | - | 508 |
| Total amount paid (Rs Mn) | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.48 |
| 9. <u>Industrial injury benefit</u> | | | | |
| Total amount paid (Rs Mn) | 2.81 | 3.02 | 3.67 | 4.19 |
| 10. <u>Lump sum payment to ex SIPP</u> | | | | |
| <u>members</u> | | | | |
| Total amount paid (Rs Mn) | 3.72 | 3.85 | 4.68 | 5.31 |
| 11. <u>Unemployment hardship relief</u> | | | | |
| No. of beneficiaries | 8,203 | 8,428 | 7,755 | 6,399 |
| Total amount paid (Rs Mn) | 12.24 | 17.31 | 19.45 | 18.36 |

1/ as at June. Payment of contributory benefits under the National Pension Scheme started in July 1978. Beneficiaries of basic and contributory pension are shown separately. But since beneficiaries of contributory pension are also eligible for the corresponding basic pension, the number of beneficiaries of the basic pension also includes those receiving contributory pension as well.

2/ revised

3/ provisional

4/ an allowance payable to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive that pension, being an inmate of a charitable institution.

5/ effective as from December 1985. Inpatient allowance is 1/3 of Invalidity pension.

Table 9.2 - National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/ employees

| | 1983/84 | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total no. of employers registered 1/ since implementation of N.P.S. | 18,200 | 20,100 | 21,100 | 22,200 |
| No. of employers paying contribution during financial year | 10,300 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,100 |
| Contribution from employers/employees (Rs Mn) | 149.9 | 165.6 | 193.2 | 221.4 |
| Surcharge paid by employers (Rs Mn) | 1.15 | 1.41 | 1.94 | 2.47 |
| Size of National Pensions Fund (Rs Mn) 1/ | 912.8 | 1,158.9 | 1,466.8 | 1,816.8 |

1/ as at June

SECTION 10 - EDUCATION

Table 10.1 - Primary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1983 - 1987

A - Island of Mauritius

| Period | Total number of schools 1/ | Number of pupils | | | Number of teachers 3/ | Pupil/teacher ratio |
|------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | Government | Aided | Non-aided 2/ | | |
| April 1983 | 268 | 105,467 | 26,466 | 1,322 | 133,255 | 21 |
| Feb. 1984 | 267 | 101,547 | 26,308 | 1,889 | 129,744 | 21 |
| Feb. 1985 | 268 | 105,690 | 27,455 | 1,867 | 135,012 | 22 |
| June 1986 | 267 | 108,736 | 27,998 | 2,031 | 138,765 | 23 |
| June 1987 | 267 | 107,769 | 28,026 | 2,140 | 137,935 | 22 |

B - Island of Rodrigues

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----|-------|-------|---|-------|-----|----|
| April 1983 | 10 | 2,307 | 3,228 | - | 5,535 | 191 | 29 |
| Feb. 1984 | 10 | 2,373 | 3,274 | - | 5,647 | 198 | 29 |
| Feb. 1985 | 10 | 2,442 | 3,260 | - | 5,702 | 197 | 29 |
| June 1986 | 10 | 2,588 | 3,344 | - | 5,932 | 210 | 28 |
| June 1987 | 10 | 2,696 | 3,499 | - | 6,195 | 220 | 28 |

1/ this total does not include the number of pre-primary schools and secondary schools having primary sections

2/ including pupils of primary sections of pre-primary and secondary schools

3/ including Head Teachers and Deputy Head Teachers

Table 10.2 - Secondary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1983 - 1987

A - Island of Mauritius

| Period | Total number of schools | Number of pupils | | | | | Number of teachers 3/ | Pupil/teacher ratio |
|------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | Government | Aided 1/ | | Non-aided | Total | | |
| | | | Status A | Status B & non-recognised schools 2/ | | | | |
| April 1983 | 127 | 14,893 | 22,224 | 38,761 | 82 | 75,963 | 2,961 | 26 |
| April 1984 | 126 | 15,151 | 22,333 | 35,189 | 57 | 72,730 | 3,497 | 21 |
| April 1985 | 125 | 15,263 | 55,217 | | 71 | 70,551 | 3,538 | 20 |
| June 1986 | 125 | 15,287 | 53,246 | | 71 | 68,604 | 3,572 | 19 |
| June 1987 | 125 | 15,469 | 54,254 | | 102 | 69,825 | 3,627 | 19 |

B - Island of Rodrigues

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-----|-----|---|---|-------|----|----|
| April 1983 | 2 | 673 | 552 | - | - | 1,225 | 49 | 25 |
| April 1984 | 2 | 610 | 621 | - | - | 1,231 | 66 | 19 |
| April 1985 | 2 | 536 | 590 | | | 1,135 | 65 | 17 |
| June 1986 | 2 | 599 | 510 | | | 1,115 | 59 | 19 |
| June 1987 | 2 | 708 | 520 | | | 1,234 | 56 | 22 |

1/ as from 1985, secondary schools are classified only as 'Government' and 'Private'

2/ including private junior secondary schools and special schools

3/ prior to 1984, the number of teachers is expressed in terms of full-time equivalent, taking 30 periods per week as full-time teaching

Table 10.3 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1987

| Grade | 1 9 8 4 | | | 1 9 8 5 | | | 1 9 8 6 | | | 1 9 8 7 | | |
|--------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Standard I | 13,766 | 6,868 | 6,898 | 23,684 | 11,992 | 11,692 | 23,233 | 11,745 | 11,488 | 22,063 | 11,059 | 11,004 |
| Standard II | 21,813 | 11,023 | 10,790 | 13,710 | 6,839 | 6,871 | 23,541 | 11,958 | 11,583 | 23,172 | 11,717 | 11,455 |
| Standard III | 21,081 | 10,744 | 10,337 | 21,764 | 11,022 | 10,742 | 13,662 | 6,794 | 6,868 | 23,534 | 11,948 | 11,586 |
| Standard IV | 27,106 | 13,584 | 13,522 | 20,914 | 10,668 | 10,246 | 21,656 | 10,940 | 10,716 | 13,664 | 6,830 | 6,834 |
| Standard V | 20,385 | 10,360 | 10,025 | 26,862 | 13,497 | 13,365 | 20,772 | 10,625 | 10,147 | 21,453 | 10,832 | 10,621 |
| Standard VI | 25,593 | 12,995 | 12,598 | 28,078 | 14,349 | 13,729 | 35,901 | 18,280 | 17,621 | 34,049 | 17,438 | 16,611 |
| T O T A L | 129,744 | 65,574 | 64,170 | 135,012 | 68,367 | 66,645 | 138,765 | 70,342 | 68,423 | 137,935 | 69,824 | 68,111 |

Table 10.4 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1987

| Grade | 1 9 8 4 | | | 1 9 8 5 | | | 1 9 8 6 | | | 1 9 8 7 | | |
|--------------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Standard I | 963 | 481 | 482 | 1,006 | 506 | 500 | 1,191 | 594 | 597 | 1,160 | 582 | 578 |
| Standard II | 1,009 | 511 | 498 | 944 | 467 | 477 | 990 | 502 | 488 | 1,182 | 588 | 594 |
| Standard III | 926 | 454 | 472 | 987 | 497 | 490 | 931 | 465 | 466 | 979 | 499 | 481 |
| Standard IV | 983 | 485 | 498 | 888 | 436 | 452 | 946 | 479 | 467 | 907 | 454 | 453 |
| Standard V | 793 | 388 | 405 | 870 | 421 | 449 | 796 | 383 | 413 | 857 | 431 | 426 |
| Standard VI | 973 | 478 | 495 | 1,007 | 492 | 515 | 1,078 | 516 | 562 | 1,110 | 543 | 567 |
| T O T A L | 5,647 | 2,797 | 2,850 | 5,702 | 2,819 | 2,883 | 5,932 | 2,939 | 2,993 | 6,195 | 3,096 | 3,099 |

Table 10.5 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1987

| Grade | 1 9 8 4 | | | 1 9 8 5 | | | 1 9 8 6 | | | 1 9 8 7 | | |
|----------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Form I | 12,218 | 6,315 | 5,903 | 12,390 | 6,122 | 6,268 | 12,841 | 6,457 | 6,384 | 15,807 | 7,959 | 7,848 |
| Form II | 13,079 | 7,019 | 6,060 | 11,730 | 6,047 | 5,683 | 11,604 | 5,717 | 5,887 | 12,125 | 6,095 | 6,030 |
| Form III | 12,151 | 6,272 | 5,879 | 12,307 | 6,522 | 5,785 | 11,037 | 5,663 | 5,374 | 10,953 | 5,554 | 5,399 |
| Form IV | 14,621 | 7,800 | 6,821 | 13,998 | 7,344 | 6,654 | 13,487 | 7,197 | 6,290 | 12,294 | 6,580 | 5,714 |
| Form V | 14,299 | 7,762 | 6,537 | 13,256 | 7,160 | 6,096 | 12,316 | 6,749 | 5,567 | 11,284 | 6,191 | 5,093 |
| Form VI | 6,362 | 3,687 | 2,675 | 6,870 | 3,954 | 2,916 | 7,319 | 4,265 | 3,054 | 7,362 | 4,066 | 3,296 |
| TOTAL | 72,730 | 38,855 | 33,875 | 70,551 | 37,149 | 33,402 | 68,604 | 36,048 | 32,556 | 69,825 | 36,445 | 33,380 |

Table .0.6 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1987

| Grade | 1 9 8 4 | | | 1 9 8 5 | | | 1 9 8 6 | | | 1 9 8 7 | | |
|-----------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Form I | 293 | 158 | 135 | 311 | 166 | 145 | 336 | 186 | 150 | 368 | 186 | 182 |
| Form II | 299 | 173 | 126 | 212 | 115 | 97 | 210 | 106 | 104 | 256 | 124 | 132 |
| Form III | 186 | 120 | 66 | 222 | 123 | 99 | 201 | 124 | 77 | 207 | 110 | 97 |
| Form IV | 251 | 137 | 114 | 185 | 114 | 71 | 204 | 108 | 96 | 208 | 109 | 99 |
| Form V | 169 | 93 | 76 | 177 | 100 | 77 | 144 | 83 | 61 | 164 | 94 | 70 |
| Form VI | 33 | 20 | 13 | 28 | 15 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 31 | 21 | 10 |
| T O T A L | 1,231 | 701 | 530 | 1,135 | 633 | 502 | 1,115 | 622 | 493 | 1,234 | 644 | 590 |

Table 10.7 - University of Mauritius - Students enrolled, 1986 - 1988

| C o u r s e s | School of Administration | | School of Agriculture | | School of Industrial Technology | | T o t a l | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1986 - 87 | 1987 - 88 | 1986 - 87 | 1987 - 88 | 1986 - 87 | 1987 - 88 | 1986 - 87 | 1987 - 88 |
| | Higher Degree Courses | - | - | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 9 |
| Degree Courses | 56 | 37 | 53 | 66 | 45 | 63 | 154 | 166 |
| Diploma Courses | 133 | 181 | 17 | 54 | 73 | 70 | 223 | 305 |
| Certificate Courses | 42 | 95 | 12 | 9 | 67 | 128 | 121 | 232 |
| Professional/External Award Courses | 90 | 114 | - | - | 23 | - | 113 | 114 |
| Non-award Courses | - | - | - | - | 22 | 26 | 22 | 26 |
| T O T A L | 321 | 427 | 86 | 133 | 235 | 292 | 642 | 852 |

Table 10.8 - University of Mauritius - Output, 1985 - 1987

| C o u r s e s | School of Administration | | School of Agriculture | | School of Industrial Technology | | T o t a l | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1985 - 86 | 1986 - 87 | 1985 - 86 | 1986 - 87 | 1985 - 86 | 1986 - 87 | 1985 - 86 | 1986 - 87 |
| Higher Degree Courses | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| Degree Courses | - | - | 11 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 20 | 18 |
| Diploma Courses | 40 | 40 | 34 | - | 26 | 26 | 100 | 66 |
| Certificate Courses | 28 | 12 | - | 26 | 13 | 19 | 41 | 57 |
| T O T A L | 68 | 52 | 46 | 34 | 49 | 55 | 163 | 141 |

SECTION 11 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 11.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 1983 - 1987

| End of period | Grand total | Private vehicles | | | | | | Commercial vehicles | | | | | | Other types | Government owned vehicles | Number |
|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | Total | Car | Dual 1/ purpose vehicle | Heavy motor car 2/ cycle | Motor cycle | Auto cycle | Total | Taxi car | Lorry | Van | Bus | Other commercial vehicles | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 73,218 | 55,924 | 23,734 | 6,680 | 335 | 8,523 | 19,652 | 13,526 | 2,954 | 4,315 | 2,552 | 1,418 | 2,287 | 193 | 2,569 | |
| 1984 | 74,369 | 59,085 | 23,072 | 6,915 | 336 | 8,681 | 19,081 | 13,351 | 4,277 | 4,277 | 2,692 | 1,364 | 2,283 | 189 | 2,744 | |
| 1985 | 75,595 | 58,931 | 23,203 | 7,219 | 356 | 8,788 | 19,365 | 13,562 | 2,717 | 4,309 | 2,840 | 1,369 | 2,328 | 186 | 2,915 | |
| 1986 | 76,229 | 60,873 | 23,560 | 7,730 | 372 | 9,005 | 20,211 | 14,162 | 2,931 | 4,433 | 3,030 | 1,360 | 2,408 | 186 | 3,003 | |
| 1987 | 85,677 | 66,679 | 24,365 | 8,779 | 400 | 9,186 | 23,949 | 15,561 | 3,358 | 4,549 | 3,487 | 1,529 | 2,538 | 185 | 3,252 | |
| 1986 : 1st Qr. | 75,924 | 59,174 | 23,200 | 7,320 | 363 | 8,822 | 19,469 | 13,683 | 2,780 | 4,321 | 2,982 | 1,379 | 2,330 | 187 | 2,940 | |
| 2nd Qr. | 75,612 | 59,554 | 23,250 | 7,421 | 365 | 8,890 | 19,618 | 13,902 | 2,871 | 4,350 | 2,933 | 1,363 | 2,375 | 189 | 2,967 | |
| 3rd Qr. | 77,230 | 60,027 | 23,301 | 7,522 | 369 | 8,963 | 19,882 | 14,065 | 2,940 | 4,401 | 2,959 | 1,363 | 2,402 | 185 | 3,013 | |
| 4th Qr. | 78,223 | 60,878 | 23,560 | 7,750 | 372 | 9,005 | 20,211 | 14,152 | 2,931 | 4,433 | 3,030 | 1,360 | 2,408 | 185 | 3,003 | |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | 79,534 | 61,744 | 23,523 | 7,956 | 378 | 9,042 | 20,845 | 14,564 | 3,201 | 4,484 | 3,096 | 1,367 | 2,416 | 187 | 3,039 | |
| 2nd Qr. | 80,833 | 62,803 | 23,802 | 8,203 | 384 | 9,118 | 21,296 | 14,822 | 3,239 | 4,530 | 3,186 | 1,401 | 2,466 | 187 | 3,081 | |
| 3rd Qr. | 83,100 | 64,566 | 23,970 | 8,467 | 393 | 9,128 | 22,608 | 15,172 | 3,313 | 4,586 | 3,296 | 1,450 | 2,527 | 188 | 3,174 | |
| 4th Qr. | 85,677 | 66,679 | 24,365 | 8,779 | 400 | 9,186 | 23,949 | 15,561 | 3,358 | 4,649 | 3,487 | 1,529 | 2,538 | 185 | 3,252 | |

1/ essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

2/ vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles 1/, 1983 - 1987

Number

| End of period | Total | Car | Dual 2/ purpose vehicle | Heavy 3/ motor car | Motor cycle | Auto cycle | Lorry | Van | Bus | Other |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| 1983 | 1,342 | 312 | 124 | 10 | 119 | 549 | 16 | 110 | 28 | 74 |
| 1984 | 1,577 | 430 | 170 | 4 | 112 | 575 | 36 | 172 | 28 | 50 |
| 1985 | 1,521 | 465 | 235 | 23 | 86 | 386 | 35 | 163 | 49 | 79 |
| 1986 | 2,469 | 590 | 443 | 19 | 79 | 932 | 90 | 172 | 23 | 121 |
| 1987 | 7,255 | 1,357 | 804 | 25 | 236 | 3,917 | 136 | 437 | 203 | 140 |
| 1986 : 1st Qr. | 471 | 143 | 104 | 7 | 9 | 94 | 34 | 46 | 15 | 19 |
| 2nd Qr. | 552 | 141 | 67 | 5 | 24 | 198 | 18 | 41 | 4 | 54 |
| 3rd Qr. | 654 | 133 | 112 | 6 | 28 | 294 | 22 | 31 | 1 | 27 |
| 4th Qr. | 792 | 173 | 160 | 1 | 18 | 346 | 16 | 54 | 3 | 21 |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | 1,116 | 170 | 151 | 6 | 24 | 645 | 27 | 69 | 16 | 8 |
| 2nd Qr. | 1,250 | 243 | 175 | 4 | 55 | 595 | 8 | 85 | 35 | 50 |
| 3rd Qr. | 2,222 | 371 | 235 | 9 | 33 | 1,324 | 35 | 105 | 63 | 47 |
| 4th Qr. | 2,667 | 573 | 243 | 6 | 124 | 1,353 | 66 | 178 | 89 | 35 |

1/ including government vehicles

2/ essentially a car, but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

3/ vehicle of the 'bus' type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.3 - Registration of second-hand motor vehicles 1/, 1983 - 1987

Number

| End of period | Total | Car | Dual 2/ purpose vehicle | Heavy 3/ motor car | Motor cycle | Auto cycle | Lorry | Van | Bus | Other |
|----------------|-------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| 1983 | 1,738 | 605 | 189 | 2 | 286 | 431 | 102 | 67 | 13 | 43 |
| 1984 | 1,631 | 521 | 145 | 1 | 278 | 438 | 126 | 68 | 15 | 39 |
| 1985 | 1,601 | 445 | 132 | 4 | 291 | 384 | 131 | 73 | 42 | 99 |
| 1986 | 1,701 | 543 | 173 | 5 | 306 | 390 | 99 | 82 | 12 | 91 |
| 1987 | 2,266 | 766 | 437 | 6 | 303 | 358 | 204 | 125 | 12 | 55 |
| 1986 : 1st Qr. | 329 | 88 | 32 | 2 | 71 | 95 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 18 |
| 2nd Qr. | 430 | 99 | 45 | 1 | 90 | 111 | 33 | 17 | 1 | 33 |
| 3rd Qr. | 390 | 112 | 34 | - | 70 | 81 | 34 | 19 | 7 | 27 |
| 4th Qr. | 552 | 238 | 62 | 2 | 75 | 103 | 24 | 32 | 3 | 13 |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | 504 | 180 | 103 | - | 70 | 82 | 33 | 21 | 2 | 8 |
| 2nd Qr. | 524 | 186 | 94 | 3 | 61 | 92 | 52 | 19 | 4 | 13 |
| 3rd Qr. | 631 | 202 | 133 | 2 | 80 | 92 | 56 | 37 | 5 | 24 |
| 4th Qr. | 607 | 198 | 107 | 1 | 92 | 92 | 58 | 48 | 1 | 10 |

1/ refers to vehicles which have been cancelled and have now obtained re-registration; also includes imported second-hand vehicles. Excluding government vehicles which are not liable to re-registration.

2/ essentially a car, but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

3/ vehicle of the 'bus' type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.4 - Motor vehicles off the road 1/, 1983 - 1987

Number

| End of period | Total | Car | Dual 2/ purpose vehicle | Heavy 3/ motor car | Motor cycle | Auto cycle | Lorry | Van | Bus | Other |
|----------------|-------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| 1983 | 1,612 | 371 | 61 | 4 | 121 | 828 | 73 | 43 | 65 | 46 |
| 1984 | 2,057 | 759 | 74 | 2 | 219 | 560 | 181 | 64 | 97 | 101 |
| 1985 | 1,896 | 729 | 52 | 1 | 263 | 479 | 120 | 61 | 68 | 123 |
| 1986 | 1,536 | 535 | 72 | 1 | 194 | 477 | 68 | 58 | 44 | 87 |
| 1987 | 2,073 | 839 | 105 | - | 308 | 510 | 121 | 83 | 46 | 61 |
| 1986 : 1st Qr. | 411 | 157 | 22 | 1 | 48 | 88 | 32 | 20 | 15 | 28 |
| 2nd Qr. | 354 | 85 | 15 | - | 47 | 152 | 12 | 3 | 12 | 28 |
| 3rd Qr. | 366 | 134 | 16 | - | 44 | 114 | 13 | 21 | 8 | 16 |
| 4th Qr. | 405 | 159 | 19 | - | 55 | 123 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 15 |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | 315 | 106 | 19 | - | 57 | 93 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 8 |
| 2nd Qr. | 415 | 96 | 16 | - | 40 | 228 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 8 |
| 3rd Qr. | 646 | 309 | 37 | - | 103 | 105 | 38 | 26 | 19 | 9 |
| 4th Qr. | 697 | 328 | 33 | - | 108 | 84 | 52 | 35 | 11 | 36 |

1/ a vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles (off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle (except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A. before it is put on the road again. Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

2/ essentially a car, but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

3/ vehicle of the 'bus' type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.5 - Bus operational statistics 1/, 1983 - 1987

| | Unit | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June) | Number | 1,040 | 1,094 | 1,114 | 1,072 | 1,143 |
| Total vehicle-journeys | Thousand | 3,018 | 3,140 | 3,187 | 3,413 | 3,611 |
| Average vehicle-journeys per day | " | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.9 |
| Total vehicle-kilometres | " | 55,573 | 57,250 | 57,223 | 59,491 | 62,368 |
| Average vehicle-kilometres per day | " | 152 | 157 | 157 | 163 | 171 |
| Total gross receipts | '000 Rs | 268,034 | 276,215 | 322,000 | 342,700 | 364,000 |
| Average gross receipt per day | '000 Rs | 731 | 755 | 882 | 939 | 997 |

1/ refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares. Including data on special trips.

Table 11.6 - Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 1983 - 1987 1/

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <u>Road traffic accidents</u> | | | | | |
| Number of accidents | <u>4,447</u> | <u>4,681</u> | <u>5,035</u> | <u>5,707</u> | <u>7,059</u> |
| Rate per 100,000 population | 459 | 479 | 511 | 574 | 703 |
| Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles | 61 | 63 | 67 | 74 | 87 |
| <u>Motor vehicles involved</u> | | | | | |
| Number of motor vehicles involved | <u>7,141</u> | <u>7,538</u> | <u>8,235</u> | <u>9,410</u> | <u>11,869</u> |
| Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles | 99 | 102 | 110 | 123 | 147 |
| <u>Casualties</u> | | | | | |
| Total number of casualties | <u>2,531</u> | <u>2,329</u> | <u>2,685</u> | <u>2,834</u> | <u>3,294</u> |
| <u>Nature of casualty</u> | | | | | |
| Killed | 102 | 82 | 104 | 109 | 112 |
| Seriously injured | 305 | 253 | 266 | 226 | 255 |
| Slightly injured | 2,124 | 1,994 | 2,315 | 2,499 | 2,927 |
| <u>Casualties by class of road users</u> | | | | | |
| Pedestrians | 928 | 891 | 938 | 962 | 1,070 |
| Pedal cyclists | 211 | 224 | 233 | 294 | 316 |
| Passengers | 740 | 615 | 787 | 850 | 1,146 |
| Drivers or riders of motor vehicles | 652 | 599 | 727 | 728 | 762 |

1/ as from 1983, accidents involving only bicycles are excluded

Table 11.7 - Sea-borne shipping 1/, 1984 - 1987

| Period | Vessels entering | | Vessels leaving | | Goods | |
|----------------|------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Number | Net registered tonnage (thousand m/tons) | Number | Net registered tonnage (thousand m/tons) | Unloaded (thousand m/tons) | Loaded 2/ (thousand m/tons) |
| 1984 | 507 | 2,515 | 506 | 2,538 | 936 | 722 |
| 1985 | 543 | 2,715 | 541 | 2,696 | 977 | 715 |
| 1986 | 584 | 2,988 | 587 | 3,051 | 1,165 | 892 |
| 1987 | 590 | 3,402 | 588 | 3,307 | 1,236 | 876 |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | 136 | 790 | 131 | 710 | 261 | 185 |
| 2nd Qr. | 137 | 808 | 141 | 835 | 237 | 193 |
| 3rd Qr. | 136 | 794 | 131 | 751 | 266 | 214 |
| 4th Qr. | 181 | 1,010 | 185 | 1,011 | 472 | 284 |

1/ excluding fishing vessels berthed in Port Louis

2/ excluding bunkers

Table 11.8 - Civil Aviation, 1984 - 1987

| Period | Number of movements | | Freight | |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Landings | Take-offs | Unloaded (m/tons) | Loaded (m/tons) |
| 1984 | 3,619 | 3,618 | 2,789 | 5,135 |
| 1985 | 3,692 | 3,691 | 3,302 | 6,727 |
| 1986 | 3,752 | 3,754 | 4,109 | 9,044 |
| 1987 | 3,542 | 3,542 | 7,230 | 11,594 |
| 1987 : 1st Qr. | 818 | 819 | 1,425 | 2,648 |
| 2nd Qr. | 879 | 878 | 1,735 | 2,761 |
| 3rd Qr. | 913 | 914 | 2,026 | 2,863 |
| 4th Qr. | 932 | 931 | 2,044 | 3,322 |

Note : The following are relevant to this table :

- (1) only movements of commercial aircraft are accounted for
- (2) each touch down or each take-off is counted as a separate movement
- (3) freight carried by planes other than commercial is included

SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 12.1 - Total area 1/ classified by utilization

| | 1972 | |
|---|----------------|-------------|
| | Hectares | % |
| Agriculture | <u>110,796</u> | <u>57.0</u> |
| Sugar | 102,186 | 52.5 |
| Tea | 6,500 | 3.3 |
| Tobacco, vegetable and other crops | 2,110 | 1.1 |
| Forests, scrub areas, grasslands and grazing lands | <u>67,237</u> | <u>34.6</u> |
| Forest plantation | 7,066 | 3.6 |
| Forest, natural | 2,490 | 1.3 |
| Savannahs, grasslands, meadows, etc. | 7,766 | 4.0 |
| Scrub and other forest lands | 49,915 | 25.7 |
| Reservoirs and ponds | <u>1,224</u> | <u>0.6</u> |
| Swamps and rocks | <u>1,477</u> | <u>0.8</u> |
| Roads (main thoroughfares) | <u>1,393</u> | <u>0.7</u> |
| Built-up areas | <u>12,367</u> | <u>6.4</u> |
| Total island | 194,494 | 100.0 |

1/ based on the findings of the UNDP - FAO Land and Water Resources Survey team working on aerial photographs of the island taken at the end of 1965 and supplemented to some extent by land surveys.

Table 12.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 1983 - 1987

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Sugar cane | 84,391 | 84,591 | 83,497 | 83,289 | 82,752 |
| Tea 1/ | 3,900 | 3,955 | 3,908 | 3,775 | 3,661 |
| Tobacco | 501 | 513 | 540 | 602 | 634 |

1/ area excludes roads, rivers and waste land

SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 13.1 - Agriculture - production of main crops, 1983 - 1987

| Commodity | Unit | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <u>Industrial crops</u> | | | | | | |
| Sugar cane | Thousand m/tons | 5,254 | 5,009 | 5,583 | 6,025 | 6,231 |
| Tea (green leaf processed) | m/tons | 31,103 | 40,726 | 42,651 | 40,267 | 37,246 |
| Tobacco leaf 1/ | " | 796 | 934 | 831 | 948 | 903 |
| <u>Vegetables, pulses and fruits</u> | | | | | | |
| Beans and peas | " | 905 | 1,310 | 1,240 | 970 | 780 |
| Creepers 2/ | " | 4,435 | 5,415 | 7,630 | 7,285 | 6,040 |
| Eddoes | " | 205 | 275 | 325 | 370 | 430 |
| Egg plants (bringelles) | " | 995 | 750 | 870 | 685 | 580 |
| Ginger | " | 415 | 530 | 455 | 360 | 240 |
| Groundnuts | " | 1,910 | 2,420 | 2,165 | 2,250 | 1,645 |
| Maize | " | 1,195 | 3,265 | 4,890 | 7,970 | 3,865 |
| Manioc | " | 200 | 275 | 320 | 350 | 285 |
| Potatoes (Irish) | " | 14,910 | 20,680 | 23,305 | 16,265 | 15,535 |
| Rice | " | 145 | 275 | 135 | 175 | 40 |
| Sweet potatoes | " | 150 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 290 |
| Tomatoes | " | 11,550 | 10,500 | 8,985 | 10,600 | 6,825 |
| Mixed vegetables 3/ | " | 7,120 | 9,795 | 8,735 | 9,390 | 7,640 |
| Bananas | " | 7,075 | 4,750 | 7,150 | 7,830 | 7,920 |
| Pineapples | " | 425 | 535 | 790 | 980 | 1,015 |

1/ refers to crop year which normally extends from the beginning of April to end of March

2/ include margoze, calabash, chouchou, cucumber, patolle, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm

3/ include beet, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies (long and small), garlic, leek, lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper, lady's finger (lalo)

Table 13.2 - Livestock slaughtered, 1984 - 1987

| Type of livestock | 1984 | | 1985 | | 1986 | | 1987 | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | No. of heads | Carcass weight (M/tons) | No. of heads | Carcass weight (M/tons) | No. of heads | Carcass weight (M/tons) | No. of heads | Carcass weight (M/tons) |
| <u>Cattle</u> | 5,000 | 983.2 | 5,088 | 948.8 | 6,901 | 1,232.8 | 9,247 | 1,417.0 |
| <u>Local</u> | 1,862 | 341.7 | 2,621 | 497.8 | 4,402 | 784.9 | 6,467 | 994.2 |
| Milchbreed : | | | | | | | | |
| Bulls & calves | 460 | 60.0 | 690 | 93.8 | 1,295 | 176.4 | 1,963 | 241.8 |
| Cows | 83 | 11.0 | 138 | 16.4 | 220 | 30.9 | 567 | 77.8 |
| Other breed | 1,319 | 270.7 | 1,793 | 387.6 | 2,887 | 577.6 | 3,937 | 674.6 |
| <u>Rodrigues</u> | 736 | 90.6 | 731 | 89.3 | 807 | 108.9 | 1,422 | 193.4 |
| <u>Imported</u> | 2,402 | 551.0 | 1,736 | 361.7 | 1,692 | 339.0 | 1,358 | 229.4 |
| Goat | 16,986 | 108.7 | 19,873 | 121.6 | 21,908 | 131.5 | 23,498 | 136.2 |
| Sheep | 2,082 | 21.2 | 2,058 | 24.1 | 2,552 | 29.1 | 3,883 | 36.2 |
| Pigs | 12,140 | 616.5 | 11,731 | 540.5 | 10,461 | 595.2 | 13,460 | 732.3 |

Table 13.3 - Fisheries statistics, 1984 - 1987 (wet weight equivalent in metric tons)

| Source | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Lagoons and off-lagoons | 2,075 | 2,034 | 2,062 | 2,155 |
| High seas 1/ | 8,469 | 11,629 | 11,907 | 13,395 |
| Barachois and ponds | 36 | 35 | 46 | 50 |
| Total | 10,580 | 13,698 | 14,015 | 15,600 |

1/ including fish caught by foreign vessels

Table 13.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1983 - 1987

| Crop year | Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares) | | Area harvested (Thousand hectares) | | Cane harvested (Thousand m/tons) | | Average yield (M/tons per hectare) | | |
|-----------|--|----------|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| | Millers | Planters | Millers | Planters | Millers | Planters | Millers | Planters | Total |
| 1983 | 46.1 | 38.0 | 42.0 | 36.4 | 3,203 | 2,052 | 76.30 | 56.27 | 67.00 |
| 1984 | 46.3 | 38.3 | 41.6 | 36.4 | 3,117 | 1,892 | 74.99 | 51.92 | 64.21 |
| 1985 | 45.2 | 38.3 | 41.0 | 37.0 | 3,281 | 2,302 | 79.98 | 62.22 | 71.56 |
| 1986 | 43.8 | 39.5 | 39.3 | 38.4 | 3,381 | 2,644 | 86.07 | 68.80 | 77.53 |
| 1987 | 43.5 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 38.1 | 3,479 | 2,752 | 88.74 | 72.16 | 80.56 |

Table 13.5 - Sugar manufacture, 1983 - 1987

| Crop year | Number of factories operating | Commercial sugar recovered (% cane) | Products of manufacture (Thousand m/tons) | | | Residues of manufacture (Thousand m/tons) | | Average price sugar price ex-syndicate 1/ (Rs per m/ton) |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|-------|--|
| | | | White sugar | Raw sugar | Total sugar | Molasses | Scums | |
| 1983 | 21 | 11.51 | 38 | 567 | 605 | 162 | 204 | 3,007.24 |
| 1984 | 21 | 11.49 | 40 | 536 | 576 | 142 | 203 | 3,583.21 |
| 1985 | 19 | 11.57 | 49 | 597 | 646 | 154 | 216 | 3,896.55 |
| 1986 | 19 | 11.73 | 38 | 669 | 707 | 173 | 235 | 4,212.61 |
| 1987 | 19 | 11.09 | 36 | 655 | 691 | 189 | 243 | 4,818.87 |

1/ price of sugar is the average ex-syndicate price for raw sugar at 83.5° polarization after deducting the sugar insurance premium and special levy and adding the planter's share of 10 plus

Table 13.6 - Industry - production of selected commodities, 1983 - 1987

| | Unit | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sugar | M/tons | 604,741 | 575,617 | 645,797 | 706,839 | 691,134 |
| Molasses | " | 162,143 | 141,652 | 154,149 | 173,338 | 180,000 |
| Tea, manufactured | " | 6,142 | 8,021 | 8,115 | 7,876 | 7,147 |
| Alcohol @ 93.5° G.L. | H/litres | 23,646 | 21,020 | 20,667 | 19,792 | 22,292 |
| Denatured spirits : | | | | | | |
| Power alcohol | " | 2,165 | 2,707 | 2,846 | 2,752 | 4,713 |
| Alcohol for heating and lighting | " | 3,840 | 2,643 | 3,097 | 4,303 | 3,630 |
| Perfumed spirits | " | 761 | 890 | 1,463 | 1,313 | 1,178 |
| Vinegar | " | 846 | 1,187 | 1,156 | 1,156 | 1,088 |
| Beer and stout | " | 149,720 | 166,225 | 171,944 | 187,620 | 238,090 |
| Country liquor | " | 42,736 | 50,756 | 42,938 | 42,100 | 40,723 |
| Matches | Gross boxes | 198,019 | 192,187 | 196,019 | 220,295 | 236,472 |
| Lime | M/tons | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 5,400 | 5,400 |
| Fertilizers | " | 51,796 | 51,010 | 45,549 | 50,955 | 65,443 |
| Electricity generated 1/ | Mn kwh | 372 | 379 | 398 | 438 | 487 |

1/ including electricity generated by the Central Electricity Board and energy purchased from sugar and other factories

Table 13.7 - Industrial production : number of establishments 1/ covered, 1983 - 1986

| I n d u s t r i a l a c t i v i t y | Number of establishments | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| Food (including sugar and tea) | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Textiles and wearing apparel | 134 | 166 | 234 | 347 |
| Footwear, leather and leather products | 15 | 19 | 20 | 25 |
| Wood, furniture and fixtures | 27 | 31 | 29 | 36 |
| Paper products, printing and publishing | 36 | 36 | 33 | 35 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 38 | 40 | 39 | 46 |
| Metal products, transport equipment and machinery, except electrical machinery | 48 | 51 | 55 | 56 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 33 | 29 | 30 | 29 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | 15 | 15 | 17 | 17 |
| Other manufactured products | 35 | 39 | 42 | 41 |
| T o t a l | 498 | 544 | 618 | 752 |

1/ Figures in the present series are not comparable with figures published in previous reports

Source : Bi-Annual Survey of Employment and Earnings in Large Establishments - September
(adjusted to include sugar and tea factories)

Table 13.8 - Industrial production - value added, 1983 - 1986

Rs million

| I n d u s t r i a l a c t i v i t y | V a l u e a d d e d | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| Food (including sugar and tea) | 440 | 573 | 665 | 857 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 123 | 147 | 162 | 215 |
| Textiles and wearing apparel | 454 | 721 | 1,197 | 1,697 |
| Footwear, leather and leather products | 40 | 39 | 44 | 59 |
| Wood, furniture and fixtures | 34 | 36 | 36 | 44 |
| Paper products, printing and publishing | 70 | 73 | 81 | 97 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 98 | 117 | 144 | 233 |
| Metal products, transport equipment and machinery, except electrical machinery | 96 | 100 | 109 | 111 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 52 | 53 | 65 | 64 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | 28 | 27 | 31 | 41 |
| Other manufactured products | 85 | 114 | 124 | 152 |
| T o t a l | 1,520 | 2,000 | 2,658 | 3,570 |

Note: The data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities.

Table 13.9 - Electricity 1/ - Production, consumption, sales, etc., 1983 - 1987

| | Unit | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>Generating stations at end of period</u> | Number | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| - Hydro | " | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| - Thermal | " | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| - Wind Plant | " | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| <u>Plant effective capacity</u> | Kw | 180,690 | 226,390 | 226,390 | 223,400 | 223,500 |
| - Hydro (CEB) | " | 22,440 | 51,640 | 51,640 | 50,950 | 50,370 |
| - Hydro (purchases) | " | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| - Thermal (CEB) | " | 130,600 | 130,600 | 130,600 | 130,600 | 130,600 |
| - Thermal (purchases) | " | 27,350 | 43,850 | 43,850 | 41,550 | 41,550 |
| - Wind Plant | " | - | - | - | - | 100 |
| <u>Energy generated during period</u> | Mn kwh | 339.0 | 344.5 | 287.8 | 322.4 | 370.9 |
| - Hydro | " | 34.5 | 63.9 | 114.2 | 109.3 | 138.7 |
| - Thermal | " | 304.5 | 280.6 | 173.6 | 213.1 | 232.1 |
| - Wind Power | " | - | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| Energy purchased from sugar and other factories | " | 32.4 | 34.3 | 110.6 | 115.7 | 104.4 |
| Energy sold | " | 302.1 | 305.1 | 321.0 | 356.5 | 401.2 |
| <u>Number of consumers on 31st December</u> | Number | 176,526 | 181,197 | 186,314 | 192,772 | 198,800 |
| - Domestic | " | 159,342 | 163,507 | 169,013 | 173,685 | 179,837 |
| - Commercial | " | 13,995 | 14,349 | 14,790 | 15,299 | 15,117 |
| - Industrial | " | 3,050 | 3,199 | 3,369 | 3,627 | 3,914 |
| - Special | " | 139 | 142 | 142 | 161 | 150 |
| Average selling price | Cents per kwh | 137.26 | 159.31 | 172.30 | 170.70 | 169.90 |
| Total revenue | Rs Mn | 421.0 | 493.6 | 553.1 | 613.6 | 680.3 |
| Total current expenditure | " | 464.1 | 524.4 | 562.1 | 583.2 | 639.1 |
| Persons employed | Number | 1,807 | 1,754 | 1,754 | 1,786 | 1,785 |

1/ Source : Central Electricity Board

SECTION 14 - CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS

Table 14.1 - Number of permits and floor area by type of building 1/, 1984 - 1987

| Type of building | 1984 | | 1985 | | 1986 | | 1987 | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Number of permits issued | Floor area (m ²) | Number of permits issued | Floor area (m ²) | Number of permits issued | Floor area (m ²) | Number of permits issued | Floor area (m ²) |
| <u>Residential</u> | | | | | | | | |
| New buildings | 4,239 | 393,914 | 4,012 | 375,199 | 4,141 | 414,148 | 4,298 | 438,603 |
| Additions | 3,347 | 343,946 | 3,072 | 325,401 | 3,203 | 356,899 | 3,266 | 369,320 |
| <u>Non-residential</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing | 892 | 49,968 | 940 | 50,798 | 938 | 57,249 | 1,032 | 69,283 |
| Manufacturing | 341 | 60,707 | 563 | 130,614 | 490 | 158,759 | 552 | 222,949 |
| Construction | 13 | 1,824 | 102 | 7,981 | 74 | 4,603 | 40 | 3,040 |
| Electricity and water | 24 | 11,633 | 57 | 42,586 | 76 | 71,834 | 84 | 103,015 |
| Transport, storage and communications | - | - | 1 | 1,645 | 2 | 1,035 | 2 | 210 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 1 | 778 | 5 | 1,143 | 5 | 936 | - | - |
| Banking, insurance and real estate | 13 | 428 | 2 | 156 | 2 | 4,232 | 10 | 12,541 |
| Services | 230 | 29,486 | 317 | 47,407 | 247 | 50,702 | 323 | 77,119 |
| Total | 7 | 5,340 | 21 | 18,396 | 24 | 15,487 | 16 | 10,254 |
| | 53 | 11,218 | 58 | 11,300 | 60 | 9,930 | 77 | 16,770 |
| | 4,580 | 454,621 | 4,575 | 506,813 | 4,631 | 572,907 | 4,850 | 661,552 |

1/ including new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works

Table 14.2 - Number of permits and floor area by region 1/, 1984 - 1987

| Region | 1984 | | 1985 | | 1986 | | 1987 | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Number of permits issued | Floor area (m ²) | Number of permits issued | Floor area (m ²) | Number of permits issued | Floor area (m ²) | Number of permits issued | Floor area (m ²) |
| <u>Urban areas</u> | <u>1,759</u> | <u>213,923</u> | <u>1,514</u> | <u>210,320</u> | <u>1,628</u> | <u>264,878</u> | <u>1,644</u> | <u>276,440</u> |
| Port Louis | 509 | 62,057 | 394 | 67,829 | 422 | 74,574 | 460 | 77,936 |
| Beau Bassin - Rose Hill | 284 | 40,238 | 281 | 40,429 | 349 | 69,058 | 289 | 63,553 |
| Curepipe | 321 | 37,728 | 252 | 37,539 | 271 | 36,679 | 279 | 33,438 |
| Quatre Bornes | 302 | 41,702 | 320 | 40,023 | 331 | 50,736 | 286 | 44,091 |
| Vacoas - Phoenix | 243 | 32,198 | 264 | 24,500 | 255 | 33,831 | 330 | 57,414 |
| <u>Rural areas</u> | <u>1,929</u> | <u>190,730</u> | <u>2,121</u> | <u>245,695</u> | <u>2,065</u> | <u>250,780</u> | <u>2,174</u> | <u>315,829</u> |
| Pamplemousses | 380 | 38,288 | 448 | 60,578 | 408 | 47,393 | 350 | 69,618 |
| Rivière du Rempart | 287 | 27,608 | 280 | 37,467 | 297 | 51,545 | 305 | 45,255 |
| Flacq | 374 | 36,506 | 396 | 32,430 | 435 | 39,277 | 416 | 52,418 |
| Moka | 163 | 17,583 | 273 | 36,567 | 241 | 38,355 | 244 | 32,330 |
| Grand Port | 222 | 19,184 | 194 | 22,514 | 176 | 17,773 | 198 | 25,292 |
| Savanne | 174 | 15,496 | 161 | 14,801 | 124 | 11,975 | 261 | 32,552 |
| Plaines Wilhems -Black River | 329 | 36,065 | 369 | 41,338 | 384 | 44,462 | 400 | 58,364 |
| Total | 3,688 | 404,653 | 3,635 | 456,015 | 3,693 | 515,658 | 3,818 | 592,269 |

1/ including only new buildings for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works

Table 15.2 - Monthly rainfall for the sugar cane districts, 1987

Millimetres

| Period | West | | North | | East | | South | | Centre | | All districts | |
|------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | Amount | Difference from normal | Amount | Difference from normal | Amount | Difference from normal | Amount | Difference from normal | Amount | Difference from normal | Amount | Difference from normal |
| January | 521 | + 337 | 475 | + 275 | 564 | + 243 | 357 | + 62 | 727 | + 384 | 492 | + 218 |
| February | 404 | + 220 | 634 | + 431 | 1,032 | + 710 | 802 | + 518 | 931 | + 590 | 300 | + 528 |
| March | 121 | - 90 | 152 | - 86 | 221 | - 166 | 212 | - 120 | 208 | - 131 | 192 | - 122 |
| April | 232 | + 125 | 489 | + 317 | 629 | + 335 | 501 | + 220 | 505 | + 278 | 509 | + 272 |
| May | 37 | - 14 | 112 | - 5 | 247 | + 41 | 170 | - 16 | 146 | + 5 | 161 | + 4 |
| June | 13 | - 26 | 70 | - 21 | 265 | + 82 | 235 | + 89 | 100 | - 35 | 169 | + 37 |
| July | 67 | + 42 | 89 | + 10 | 108 | - 59 | 82 | - 67 | 106 | - 30 | 92 | - 33 |
| August | 17 | - 2 | 58 | - 10 | 82 | - 47 | 83 | - 37 | 94 | - 25 | 74 | - 29 |
| September | 11 | - 8 | 29 | - 21 | 83 | - 17 | 71 | - 16 | 53 | - 32 | 57 | - 18 |
| October | 21 | - 4 | 45 | + 5 | 83 | - 3 | 66 | - 11 | 101 | + 29 | 65 | - 1 |
| November | 19 | - 34 | 30 | - 43 | 75 | - 46 | 97 | - 17 | 55 | - 50 | 75 | - 46 |
| December | 12 | - 130 | 27 | - 104 | 67 | - 165 | 42 | - 166 | 44 | - 171 | 42 | - 148 |
| Total year | 1,475 | + 416 | 2,210 | + 748 | 3,456 | + 908 | 2,718 | + 439 | 3,075 | + 812 | 2,728 | + 662 |

Source : Meteorological Services